PAGE	PDF	CIRCUIT	BLOCK
1	1	TABLE OF CONTENTS	TOP
2	2	SYSTEM BLOCK DIAGRAM	
3	3	POWER BLOCK DIAGRAM	
4	4	REVISION HISTORY	
6	5	FUNC TEST	
7	6	POWER CONNECTOR / POWER ALIAS	
8	7	SIGNAL ALIAS	
9	8	2.5V VREG	
10	9	1.2V VREG	
11	10	3.3V/5V PWRON SWITCHING	
13*	11	SMU	
14	12	CPU LOGIC ANALYZER CONNECTOR	
16	13	CPU FAN 2 AND SYSTEM FAN CONTROL	
17	14	CPU FAN 1 CONTROL	
18	15	I2C CONNECTIONS	
21*	16	INDICATOR LED	
22	17	U3LITE CORE	
23	18	SHASTA CORE	
24	19	U3LITE MISC	
25*	20	SHASTA SERIAL	
26	21	PULSAR POWER	
27	22	PULSAR CLOCKS	
28*	23	U3LITE APPLE PI	PROCESSOR
29	24	NEO APPLE PI	
30	25	CPU STRAPS	
31	26	NEO POWER & BYPASS	
32	27	CPU BYPASS	
33	28	CPU VREG	
34	29	CPU VREG	
35	30	CPU VREG OUTPUT CAPS	
36	31	CPU DIODE CONDITIONER	
37*	32	U3LITE MEMORY	MEMORY
38	33	SERIES TERMINATION	
40	34	DIMMS	
44	35	PARALLEL TERMINATION	
45	36	PARALLEL TERMINATION	
46	37	VTT VREG	

PAGE	PDF	CIRCUIT	BLOCK
48	38	U3LITE AGP	GRAPHICS
49	39	GPU AGP	
50	40	GPU VREG	
51	41	EXTERNAL TMDS TRANSMITTER	
52	42	GPU FRAME BUFFER	
53	43	FRAME BUFFER TERMINATION	
54	44	GRAPHICS DDR SDRAM A	
55	45	GRAPHICS DDR SDRAM B	
56	46	GPU STRAPS	
57	47	GPU DAC & CLOCKS	
58	48	GPU DVI & STRAPS	
59	49	EXT VGA & TMDS	
60*	50	U3LITE HYPERTRANSPORT	HT
62*	51	SHASTA HYPERTRANSPORT	
64	52	HYPERTRANSPORT LA CONNECTORS	
74*	53	SHASTA PCI	PCI
75*	54	BOOT ROM	
76	55	AIRPORT EXTREME	
77*	56	USB2 PCI	
80*	57	SHASTA DISK	DISK
83	58	DISK CONNECTORS	
84*	59	SHASTA ETHERNET	ETHERNET
87	60	ETHERNET PHY & CONNECTORS	
88*	61	SHASTA FIREWIRE	FIREWIRE
90	62	FIREWIRE A PHY & CONNECTORS	
91*	63	USB HOST INTERFACE	USB
92	64	USB DEVICE INTERFACE	
94	65	MODEM CONNECTOR	MODEM
95*	66	AUDIO CODEC, LINE IN, MIC IN	AUDIO
96*	67	HEADPHONE / LINE OUT	
97*	68	SPEAKER AMP	
98*	69	AUDIO CONNECTORS	
99*	70	AUDIO POWER SUPPLIES	

* PAGES WHERE MASTER PAGE IS IN A DIFFERENT SCHEMATIC

U2900
CPU
NEO 10S
PAGE 29

J5900, J5901
J5902, J5903
17",20" INVERTER
TMDS
EXT VGA
PAGE 59

32-BIT
APPLE PI
ELASTIC INTERFACE
1.2V/900MHZ

U1300
SMU
PAGE 13

U1301
RTC
PAGE 13

U5400, U5401
FRAME
BUFFER A
PAGE 54

64-BIT
FRAME BUFFER
2.6V/540MHZ

U4900
GPU
NV18B/NV34
PAGE 49

32-BIT
8X AGP
0.8V/533MHZ
4X = 1.5V
I/O = 1.5V

APPLE PI
PAGE 28

U3
U3LITE
CORE
PAGE 22

AGP
PAGE
48

MAIN MEMORY
PAGE 37

MISC
PAGE 24

HYPERTRANSPORT
PAGE 60

64/128-BIT
MAIN MEMORY
2.6V/400MHZ
333MHZ SUPPORTED

SERIES
TERM
PAGE 38

J4000
J4001
DIMMS
PAGE 40

PARALLEL
TERM
PAGES 44&45

64-BIT
FRAME BUFFER
2.6V/540MHZ

U5500, U5501
FRAME
BUFFER B
PAGE 55

8-BIT
HYPERTRANSPORT
1.2V/400MHZ
CONTROL = 2.5V

J9210/J9220/J9230
USB
CONNECTORS
PAGE 92

J9400
MICRODASH MODEM
CONNECTOR
PAGE 94

To Shasta
SCCA

J9240
BLUETOOTH
CONNECTOR
PAGE 92

U2600
PULSAR
POWER
PAGE 26
CLOCKS
PAGE 27

I2C
PAGE 18

J6400
J6401
J6402
HT
DEBUG
PAGE 64

USB
PAGE 91

U7700
USB 2.0
uPD720101
PCI
PAGE 77

U7500
BOOTROM
PAGE 75

J7600
AIRPORT
EXTREME
CONNECTOR
PAGE 76

EDUCATION: NOT USED
GOOD,BETTER,BEST: HARD DRIVE

JXXXX
SATA
CONNECTOR
PAGE 83

SATA/150
1.2V/1.5GHZ

HYPERTRANSPORT
PAGE 62

SATA1
SATA
PAGE 80

U2300
SHASTA

PCI
PAGE 74

32-bit PCI (5V-3.3V/33MHz)

FOR DEVELOPMENT ONLY

J8302
SATA DEV
CONNECTOR
PAGE 83

SATA/150
1.2V/1.5GHZ

SATA2

GPIO/PCI64
PAGE 25

EDUCATION: HARD DRIVE
GOOD,BETTER,BEST: OPTICAL

J8301
UATA
CONNECTOR
PAGE 83

UATA/133
3.3V/133MHZ

UATA
PAGE 80

CORE
PAGE 23

NCS
PAGE 91

J9401
CTL-LESS /
SOFT MODEM
CONNECTOR
PAGE 94

ETHERNET
PAGE 84

FIREWIRE
PAGE 88

I2S
PAGE 25
SCCA
I2S1
SCCB
I2S2
I2S0

GMII (3.3V/125MHz Rx & 8-bit Tx)

1394 8-bit (3.3V/98MHz)

U9500
AUDIO CODEC
PCM3052
PAGE 95

S/PDIF

OPTICAL OUT
J9803
COMBO OUT
CONNECTOR
PAGE 98
LINE OUT

LINE OUT
AMP
PAGE 97

SPEAKER
AMP
PAGE 97

J9801
SPEAKER
CONNECTOR
PAGE 98

LINE IN
AMP
PAGE 97

U8700
10/100 ETHERNET
BCM5221
PAGE 87

U9000
FIREWIRE A
802A
PAGE 90
0 1

4 Diff pairs

2 Diff pairs

J8700
ETHERNET
CONNECTOR
PAGE 87

J9000, J9001
FIREWIRE A
CONNECTORS
PAGE 90

J9800
LINE IN
CONNECTOR
PAGE 98

J9802
MIC
CONNECTOR
PAGE 98

POWER CONNECTOR

J700
PAGE 7

SYS_POWERUP_L

PP24V_RUN — FW CONN, 20" LCD INVERTER

PP12V_RUN — 20" PANEL POWER, 20" LCD INVERTER

PP5V_RUN — HDD & OPTICAL

PP5V_ALL

PP3V3_RUN — PCI BUS, AUDIO CODEC

SMU

SYS_POWERUP_L

POWER SEQUENCE PIN

10 TURN_ON_SHASTA_CORE_L — SMU_PWRSEQ_P1_0 13

10 TURN_ON_PP1V2_L — SMU_PWRSEQ_P1_1 13

SMU_PWRSEQ_P9_5 13 (PWR_GOOD_SB_CORE)

SMU_PWRSEQ_P9_6 13 (PWR_GOOD_PP2V5)

SMU_PWRSEQ_P1_2 13 (TURN_ON_VTT)

5V

PP5V_RUN_AUDIO LINEAR
PAGE 99
5V — HP/LINEOUT AMP

PP4V5_RUN_AUDIO LINEAR
PAGE 99
4.5V — AUDIO CODEC

CPU CORE SWITCHER
PAGE 33 SC2643VX*1 SC1211*4
0.8~1.2V — GPUL

PP5V_RUN_CPU 6 7 30 31 36

ALIAS CPU_AVDD_EN 31

PP2V5_RUN_CPU_AVDD LINEAR
PAGE 31
2.5V — CPU AVDD

PP5V_PWRON FET SWITCH
PAGE 11
5V — USB CONN, UDASH MODEM

PP3V3_ALL LINEAR
PAGE 11
3.3V — FW PHY, SMU

PP3V3_PWRON FET SWITCH
PAGE 11
3.3V — ENET PHY, USB2 HOST, MODEM & BT

GPU CORE SWITCHER
PAGE 50 IRU3037CS
1.6/1.4V — NV18B/NV34

PP1V2_SHASTA_CORE SWITCHER
PAGE 10 IRU3037ACS
1.2V — SHASTA CORE

PP2V5_PWRON SWITCHER
PAGE 9 IRU3037CS
2.62V — SHASTA HT, DDR DIMM

U3LITE CORE SWITCHER
PAGE 22 IRU3037CS
1.5V — U3LITE CORE

PP1V2_PWRON_SB_VCORE

PP1V2_PWRON FET SWITCH
PAGE 10
PWRON_SD
PWRON_DISK_SB

PP1V2_RUN FET SWITCH
PAGE 10
HT BUS
API BUS

PP2V5_PWRON

PP2V5_RUN FET SWITCH
PAGE 9
RAM TERM
GRAPHIC FB

PP1V5_PWRON LINEAR
PAGE 50
1.5V — PULSAR CORE

PP1V5_RUN POWER SW
PAGE 50
AGP BUS

PP1V25_RAM_VTT LINEAR
PAGE 46
1.25V — RAM VTT

46 TURN_ON_VTT

PP3V3_ALL
R331 10K 5% 1/16W MF 402
PWR_GOOD_SB_CORE

11 RAIL_CTL_NEG
R330 100K 5% 1/16W MF 402
2 COMPARE_SB_CORE
C330 0.01UF 20% 16V CERM 402
U1100 LM339A SOI (V+ 3, GND 12, 14)

PP5V_ALL
R342 150K 5% 1/16W MF 402
PS_2V_REF
R340 100K 5% 1/16W MF 402
COMPARE_PP2V5
C340 0.01UF 20% 16V CERM 402
R343 100K 5% 1/16W MF 402

PP3V3_ALL
R341 10K 5% 1/16W MF 402
PWR_GOOD_PP2V5

U1100 LM339A SOI (V+ 3, GND 12, 1)

DATE	DESCRIPTION
10/08/03	PROTO RELEASE (REV 09)
10/13/03	CHANGED ALL 4 NB AVDDS TO PP1V5_PWRON_NB_AVDD RAIL TERMINATION FOR VSP CLOCK NOW TRACKS PP1V2_HT RAIL TERMINATION FOR NB CLOCK NOW TRACKS PP1V2_EI_NB RAIL TERMINATION FOR CPU CLOCK NOW TRACKS PP1V2_EI_CPU RAIL NO STUFFED R1303 BECAUSE WHITE LED IS ACTIVE HIGH ADDED 5 PULLDOWNS FOR CPU VID SIGNALS UNCONNECTED THERMAL PAD FOR U9600 HEADPHONE AMP CHECKIN 09001
10/14/03	ADDED 4 SMT NUTS U3600 PIN 6 TO PP5V_RUN CHECKIN 09002
10/15/03	SWAPPED EI_CPU_TO_NB_AD17 WITH EI_CPU_TO_NB_AD24 ON J1400 BOM CHANGES FOR R2910, R5727, R9139, R9810 MAIN PROTO RELEASE (REV 10)
11/03/03	REPINNED J9240 BLUETOOTH CONNECTOR MANY MIN_NECK_WIDTH UPDATES DC-DC UPDATES ON PAGES 9,10,22,33,34,50 NEW CONNECTORS FOR MODEM AND PATA ADDED GAP FILLER CHANGED PART NUMBER OF NV18B MOVED SERIES TERM FOR PULSAR CLOCKS TO LOGIC ANALYZER PAGE ADDED NET_SPACING_TYPE=PROC_DIFF TO TDIODE_POS, TDIODE_NEG, KPVDD2, AND KPGND2 CHANGED PULSAR 2.2UF CAPS TO 10% MASTER PAGE SYNC CHECKIN 10001
11/04/03	NEW AIRPORT CONNECTOR ADDED LEDS FOR 5V ALL RAIL AND PANEL POWER CHANGED DS870X TO LED870X TO FOLLOW CONVENTION REPLACED POWER CONNECTOR MASTER PAGE SYNC RELEASE REV 11
11/10/03	J8301 PATA CONNECTOR ROTATED 180 DEGREES MIN_LINE_WIDTH AND MIN_NECK_WIDTH UPDATES THROUGHOUT ADDED EMI-SPRING AND TIED TO GND_CHASSIS_MODEM UPDATED CRYSTAL CONSTRAINTS FIREWIRE NET NAME CHANGES TO MATCH NAMING CONVENTION CHANGED Q1001 TO NTD60N02R CHANGED PULSAR SERIES TERM R2707, R2719, R2701, R2761, R2779 TO 0 OHM CHANGED ZH700 AND ZH701 TO HOL-315R138 CHANGED 20" INVERTER TO 518-0141 CHANGED U3LITE P/N TO V1.1 MASTER PAGE SYNC CHECKIN 11001
11/11/03	PLL-LOCK LED CHANGED TO GREEN SMU PART# UPDATED DC/DC NET NAME FIXES ON PAGES 9,10,22 ADDED SERIAL SIGNALS TO AIRPORT CARD FOR NEW MARTY CARD PULSAR SERIES TERM - CHANGED R2705,R2711,R2702 TO 0 OHM. R2770 -> 20 OHM CHANGED SHASTA P/N TO V1.1 UPDATED POWER SEQUENCING TO MATCH SMU PINOUT 1.4 NO_TEST UPDATES ADDED 6 OUTPUT CAPS (124-0322) TO CPU VCORE VREG MASTER PAGE SYNC CHECKIN 11002 - EVT DESIGN REVIEW
11/13/03	CHANGED CRYSTAL Y5700 TO 197S0026 LED3002, LED3600, AND LED800 CHANGED TO D3002, D3610, AND D810 P/N 378S0042 CPU POWER SUPPLY FETS - VISHAY USED ON SAMSUNG BOMS AND ON SEMI ON HYNIX BOMS CHANGED INPUT CAPS TO 124-0323 INPUT AND OUTPUT CERM CAPS MARKED AS CRITICAL NEW LARGER CAP FOR VTT VREG. C4609 CHANGED TO 128S0022. C4608 NOSTUFFED BOMOPTIONS AND SCHEMATIC CLEANUP TO AGP (BUSY, STOP, TYPEDET, GCDET) CHANGED 20" INVERTER DECOUPLING TO TWO 1UF 1210 CAPS ADDED MORE POWER AND GROUND SHORTS FOR AUDIO ADDED NET_SPACING_TYPE=PROC_DIFF TO DIFF PAIRS THAT DIDN'T HAVE IT MASTER PAGE SYNC RELEASE REV 12
11/14/03	CHANGED PCI_CLK33M_SB_EXT NET NAME ON PAGE 27 FOR REUSE. ALIAS ADDED ON PAGE 8 ADDED ECSET FOR PLS_EXTCLK NET. DROPPED PROP DELAY FROM OTHER CRYSTALS ALIASED PP5V_AUDIO TO PP5V_RUN RAIL ADDED CIRCUIT SO 5V RAIL TO 17" INVERTER COMES UP AFTER 12V R2742 CHANGED TO 806 OHM MASTER PAGE SYNC CHECKIN 12001
11/15/03	CHANGED J8303 TO 5 PIN CONNECTOR CHANGED MICRODASH MODEM HEIGHT AND CHANGED TO DEVELOPMENT BOM OPTION
11/17/03	PIN SWAPPED L5908 FOR ROUTING STUFFED TMDS INDUCTORS AND NOSTUFFED 0 OHM RESISTORS CHANGED MODEM STANDOFFS TO 862-0035 AND ADDED ELECTRICAL CONNECTIONS ADDED TWO MORE SMT NUTS FOR CPU HEATSINK CHANGED LED700,701,702,5900,8301,8700,8701,8702 AND D3001 TO 378S0045 MASTER PAGE SYNC CHECKIN 12002
11/17/03	NO_TEST, FUNC_TEST UPDATES CHECKIN 12003
11/18/03	CHASSIS MODEM NO LONGER TIES TO REST OF CHASSIS ADDED CAPS TO GROUND FOR CPU HEATSINK SMT NUTS CHANGED CRYSTAL FILTERING FOR PULSAR MOVED RAM_CKE SIGNALS TO 62 OHM VTT PARALLEL TERM WITH 4.7K PULL-DOWN ADDED POWER SEQUENCING FOR VTT VREG MASTER PAGE SYNC CHECKIN 12004
11/19/03	STUFFING CHANGES FOR ETHERNET RESET CHANGED XW3302 TO LAYER 6 SHORT POWER BUTTON CONNECTOR SYMBOL UPDATED UPDATED CRITICAL LIST CHANGE Y5700 TO 4 PIN CRYSTAL CHECKIN 12005
11/20/03	CHANGED R2700 TO 22OHM AND NOSTUFFED CPU VID SET TO 1.475V J1400 CHANGED TO NOSTUFF CHANGED HALF OF DIMM AND VTT DECOUPLING TO 1UF EVT1 RELEASE (REV 13)

	NO_TEST=TRUE	TP_BUF_RST	57
	NO_TEST=YES	TP_DFPCLK	58
L3	NO_TEST=YES	TP_DFPCLK_L	58
L4	NO_TEST=TRUE	TP_DFPD0	58
L5	NO_TEST=TRUE	TP_DFPD1	58
L6	NO_TEST=TRUE	TP_DFPD2	58
L7	NO_TEST=YES	TP_DFPD3	58
L8	NO_TEST=TRUE	TP_DFPD5	58
L9	NO_TEST=YES	TP_DFPD6	58
L10	NO_TEST=YES	TP_EXT_TMDS_CKM	58
L20	NO_TEST=TRUE	TP_EXT_TMDS_CKP	58
L20	NO_TEST=YES	TP_EXT_TMDS_D0M	58
L20	NO_TEST=YES	TP_EXT_TMDS_D0P	58
L20	NO_TEST=YES	TP_EXT_TMDS_D1M	58
L30	NO_TEST=YES	TP_EXT_TMDS_D1P	58
L20	NO_TEST=YES	TP_EXT_TMDS_D2M	58
L30	NO_TEST=YES	TP_EXT_TMDS_D2P	58
L30	NO_TEST=TRUE	TP_FBBCS1_L	52
L31	NO_TEST=TRUE	TP_GPU_INTB_L	49
L31	NO_TEST=TRUE	TP_GPU_THERMA	58
L31	NO_TEST=TRUE	TP_GPU_THERMC	58
L31	NO_TEST=TRUE	TP_IFP1VREF	58
L31	NO_TEST=TRUE	TP_NVAGP_TDO	49
L32	NO_TEST=YES	TP_TMDS_TXD3M	58
L31	NO_TEST=YES	TP_TMDS_TXD3P	58
L32	NO_TEST=TRUE	TP_TMDS_TXD7M	58
L32	NO_TEST=YES	TP_TMDS_TXD7P	58
L32	NO_TEST=TRUE	TP_VIPHCLK	57
L33	NO_TEST=YES	TP_FRWRLPS	58
L33	NO_TEST=TRUE	TP_AGP_MB_AGP8X_DET_L	48
L33	NO_TEST=TRUE	TP_ATTENTION	29
L34	NO_TEST=TRUE	TP_ENET_CLK125M_GTX	87
L33	NO_TEST=TRUE	TP_ENET_TXD<7>	87
L34	NO_TEST=TRUE	TP_ENET_TXD<4>	87
L34	NO_TEST=TRUE	TP_ENET_TXD<5>	87
L34	NO_TEST=TRUE	TP_FW_CLK98M_LCLK	90
L34	NO_TEST=TRUE	TP_AFN	29
L34	NO_TEST=TRUE	TP_PSRO1	29
L34	NO_TEST=TRUE	TP_PSRO2	29
L34	NO_TEST=TRUE	TP_PSYNCOUT	29
L34	NO_TEST=TRUE	TP_USB2_PWREN<2>	92
L35	NO_TEST=TRUE	TP_USB2_PWREN<3>	92
L34	NO_TEST=TRUE	TP_USB2_PWREN<4>	92
L35	NO_TEST=TRUE	TP_PROC_TRIGGER_OUT	14 29
L35	NO_TEST=TRUE	TP_NEC_AMC	77
L35	NO_TEST=TRUE	TP_NEC_NANDTEST	77
L35	NO_TEST=TRUE	TP_NEC_NTEST1	77
L35	NO_TEST=TRUE	TP_NEC_SMC	77
L35	NO_TEST=TRUE	TP_NEC_SMI_L	77
L36	NO_TEST=TRUE	TP_NEC_SRCLK	77
L35	NO_TEST=TRUE	TP_NEC_SRDATA	77
L36	NO_TEST=TRUE	TP_NEC_SRMOD	77
L36	NO_TEST=TRUE	TP_NEC_TEB	77
L36	NO_TEST=TRUE	TP_NEC_TEST	77
L36	NO_TEST=TRUE	TP_PLS_CLK_66M_0	27
L36	NO_TEST=TRUE	TP_PLS_CLK_66M_1	27
L37	NO_TEST=TRUE	TP_PLS_REF_CML	27
L37	NO_TEST=TRUE	TP_PLS_TEST1	27
L37	NO_TEST=TRUE	TP_PLS_TEST2	27
L37	NO_TEST=TRUE	TP_PLS_TEST3	27
L37	NO_TEST=TRUE	TP_SB_FSTEST	25
L37	NO_TEST=TRUE	TP_SB_PLLTEST	25
L37	NO_TEST=TRUE	TP_VREF_CG	48
L37	NO_TEST=TRUE	TP_SB_NC_P7	91
L38	NO_TEST=TRUE	TP_SB_NC_P8	91
L37	NO_TEST=TRUE	TP_SB_NC_R3	91
L38	NO_TEST=TRUE	TP_SB_NC_R4	91
L38	NO_TEST=TRUE	TP_SB_NC_R5	91
L38	NO_TEST=TRUE	TP_SB_NC_R6	91
L38	NO_TEST=TRUE	TP_SB_NC_R7	91
L38	NO_TEST=TRUE	TP_SB_NC_R8	91
L38	NO_TEST=TRUE	TP_SB_NC_T1	91
L38	NO_TEST=TRUE	TP_SB_NC_T2	91
L38	NO_TEST=TRUE	TP_SB_NC_T3	91
L39	NO_TEST=TRUE	TP_SB_NC_T4	91
L38	NO_TEST=TRUE	TP_SB_NC_T5	91
L39	NO_TEST=TRUE	TP_SB_NC_T6	91
L39	NO_TEST=TRUE	TP_SB_NC_T7	91
L39	NO_TEST=TRUE	TP_SB_NC_T8	91
L39	NO_TEST=TRUE	TP_SB_NC_U1	91
L39	NO_TEST=TRUE	TP_SB_NC_U2	91
L39	NO_TEST=TRUE	TP_SB_NC_U3	91
L39	NO_TEST=TRUE	TP_SB_NC_U4	91
L39	NO_TEST=TRUE	TP_SB_NC_U5	91
L39	NO_TEST=TRUE	TP_SB_NC_U6	91
L40	NO_TEST=TRUE	TP_SB_NC_V1	91
L40	NO_TEST=TRUE	TP_SB_NC_V2	91
L40	NO_TEST=TRUE	TP_SB_NC_V3	91
L40	NO_TEST=TRUE	TP_SB_NC_V4	91
L40	NO_TEST=TRUE	TP_SB_NC_W1	91
L40	NO_TEST=TRUE	TP_SB_NC_W3	91
L40	NO_TEST=TRUE	TP_SB_NC_Y1	91
L40	NO_TEST=TRUE	TP_SB_NC_Y3	91
L40	NO_TEST=TRUE	TP_SATA_CLK25M	27
L42	NO_TEST=TRUE	TP_ENET_TCK	87
L42	NO_TEST=TRUE	TP_USB2_PWREN<0>	92
L42	NO_TEST=TRUE	TP_USB2_PWREN<1>	92
L43	NO_TEST=TRUE	TP_DUMMY_A	24
L43	NO_TEST=TRUE	TP_DUMMY_B	24
L43	NO_TEST=TRUE	TP_RAM_CKE_R<2>	37

L43	NO_TEST=TRUE	TP_RAM_CKE_R<3>	37
L43	NO_TEST=TRUE	TP_RAM_CKE_R<6>	37
L43	NO_TEST=TRUE	TP_RAM_CKE_R<7>	37
L43	NO_TEST=TRUE	TP_RAM_CS_L_R<10>	37
L43	NO_TEST=TRUE	TP_RAM_CS_L_R<11>	37
L43	NO_TEST=TRUE	TP_RAM_CS_L_R<2>	37
L43	NO_TEST=TRUE	TP_RAM_CS_L_R<3>	37
L44	NO_TEST=TRUE	TP_RAM_MUXEN0	37
L44	NO_TEST=TRUE	TP_RAM_MUXEN4	37
L44	NO_TEST=TRUE	TP_NB_PM_SLEEP0	24
L44	NO_TEST=TRUE	TP_J4000_SJRESET_L	40
L44	NO_TEST=TRUE	TP_J4001_SJRESET_L	40
L44	NO_TEST=TRUE	TP_CMP_SPARE	36
L44	NO_TEST=TRUE	TP_ENET_TXD<6>	87
L78	NO_TEST=TRUE	U2100_UNUSED	21

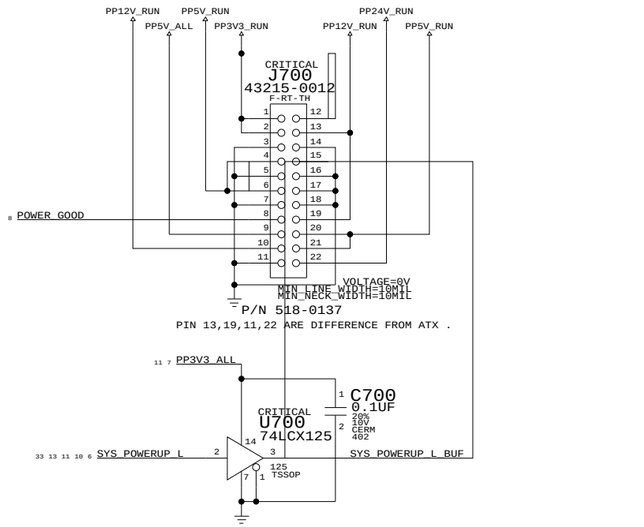
90	IN	FW_VP_PORT1		FUNC_TEST=TRUE
90	IN	FW_TPO1P		FUNC_TEST=TRUE
90	IN	FW_TPO1N		FUNC_TEST=TRUE
90	IN	FW_TPI1P		FUNC_TEST=TRUE
90	IN	FW_TPI1N		FUNC_TEST=TRUE
90	IN	FW_VP_PORT2		FUNC_TEST=TRUE
90	IN	FW_TPO2P		FUNC_TEST=TRUE
90	IN	FW_TPO2N		FUNC_TEST=TRUE
90	IN	FW_TPI2P		FUNC_TEST=TRUE
90	IN	FW_TPI2N		FUNC_TEST=TRUE
90	IN	FW_VGND		FUNC_TEST=TRUE
77 76 75 74	IN	PCI_AD<31..0>		FUNC_TEST=TRUE
77 76 74	IN	PCI_CBE_L<3..0>		FUNC_TEST=TRUE
8	IN	PCI_CLK33M_AIRPORT		FUNC_TEST=TRUE
76 74	IN	PCI_SLOTA_REQ_L		FUNC_TEST=TRUE
76 74	IN	PCI_SLOTA_GNT_L		FUNC_TEST=TRUE
76 25	IN	PCI_SLOTA_INT_L		FUNC_TEST=TRUE
77 76 75 74 51 49	IN	PCI_RESET_L		FUNC_TEST=TRUE
77 76 74	IN	PCI_FRAME_L		FUNC_TEST=TRUE
77 76 74	IN	PCI_TRDY_L		FUNC_TEST=TRUE
77 76 74	IN	PCI_IRDY_L		FUNC_TEST=TRUE
77 76 74	IN	PCI_STOP_L		FUNC_TEST=TRUE
77 76 74	IN	PCI_DEVSEL_L		FUNC_TEST=TRUE
77 76 74	IN	PCI_PAR		FUNC_TEST=TRUE
76	IN	PCI_SLOTA_IDSEL		FUNC_TEST=TRUE
76 75 74	IN	ROM_CS_L		FUNC_TEST=TRUE
76 75 74	IN	ROM_OE_L		FUNC_TEST=TRUE
76 75 74	IN	ROM_WE_L		FUNC_TEST=TRUE
76 75	IN	ROM_ONBOARD_CS_L		FUNC_TEST=TRUE
76	IN	AIRPORT_CLKRUN_L_PD		FUNC_TEST=TRUE
92	IN	USB_BT_N		FUNC_TEST=TRUE
92	IN	USB_BT_P		FUNC_TEST=TRUE
92	IN	USB2_PORT1_N_F		FUNC_TEST=TRUE
92	IN	USB2_PORT1_P_F		FUNC_TEST=TRUE
92	IN	USB2_PORT2_N_F		FUNC_TEST=TRUE
92	IN	USB2_PORT2_P_F		FUNC_TEST=TRUE
92	IN	USB2_PORT3_N_F		FUNC_TEST=TRUE
92	IN	USB2_PORT3_P_F		FUNC_TEST=TRUE
92	IN	PP5V_USB2_PORT1_F		FUNC_TEST=TRUE
92	IN	PP5V_USB2_PORT2_F		FUNC_TEST=TRUE
92	IN	PP5V_USB2_PORT3_F		FUNC_TEST=TRUE
94 76 25	IN	I2S1_DEV_TO_SB_DTI	2 TEST POINTS	FUNC_TEST=TRUE
94 25	IN	I2S1_SYNC	2 TEST POINTS	FUNC_TEST=TRUE
94 25	IN	I2S1_BITCLK	2 TEST POINTS	FUNC_TEST=TRUE
94 25	IN	I2S1_MCLK	2 TEST POINTS	FUNC_TEST=TRUE
94 76 25	IN	I2S1_SB_TO_DEV_DTO	2 TEST POINTS	FUNC_TEST=TRUE
94 25	IN	I2S1_RESET_L	2 TEST POINTS	FUNC_TEST=TRUE
94 25	IN	MODEM_RING2SYS_L	2 TEST POINTS	FUNC_TEST=TRUE
94 18	IN	I2C_UDASH_SDA		FUNC_TEST=TRUE
94 18	IN	I2C_UDASH_SCL		FUNC_TEST=TRUE
94	IN	USB_UDASH_N		FUNC_TEST=TRUE
94	IN	USB_UDASH_P		FUNC_TEST=TRUE
94 25	IN	UDASH_SDOWN		FUNC_TEST=TRUE
94 25	IN	UDASH_RESET_L		FUNC_TEST=TRUE
94	IN	UDASH_I2C_A1_PU		FUNC_TEST=TRUE
59	IN	PPVCC_TMDS		FUNC_TEST=TRUE
59	IN	PP3V3_DDC		FUNC_TEST=TRUE
59	IN	TD0M		FUNC_TEST=TRUE
59	IN	TD0P		FUNC_TEST=TRUE
59	IN	TD1M		FUNC_TEST=TRUE
59	IN	TD1P		FUNC_TEST=TRUE
59	IN	TD2M		FUNC_TEST=TRUE
59	IN	TD2P		FUNC_TEST=TRUE
59	IN	TCKM		FUNC_TEST=TRUE
59	IN	TCKP		FUNC_TEST=TRUE
59	IN	TMDS_DDC_DAT		FUNC_TEST=TRUE
59	IN	TMDS_DDC_CLK		FUNC_TEST=TRUE
59 7	IN	GND_CHASSIS_TMDS		FUNC_TEST=TRUE
59	IN	FILT_ANALOG_RED		FUNC_TEST=TRUE
59	IN	FILT_ANALOG_GRN		FUNC_TEST=TRUE
59	IN	FILT_ANALOG_BLU		FUNC_TEST=TRUE
59 57 56	IN	ANALOG_HSYNC_L		FUNC_TEST=TRUE
59 57 56	IN	ANALOG_VSYNC_L		FUNC_TEST=TRUE
59	IN	VGA_IIC_CLK		FUNC_TEST=TRUE
59	IN	VGA_IIC_DAT		FUNC_TEST=TRUE
59 58	IN	MON_DETECT		FUNC_TEST=TRUE
59	IN	DDC_VCC_5		FUNC_TEST=TRUE
59	IN	PP24V_INV		FUNC_TEST=TRUE
59	IN	GND_20_INV		FUNC_TEST=TRUE
59	IN	INV_20_LCD_PWM		FUNC_TEST=TRUE
59	IN	INV_20_CUR_HI_F		FUNC_TEST=TRUE
59	IN	PP12V_INV		FUNC_TEST=TRUE
59	IN	GND_17_INV		FUNC_TEST=TRUE
59	IN	PP5V_AGP_RL		FUNC_TEST=TRUE
59	IN	INV_17_LCD_PWM_F		FUNC_TEST=TRUE
59	IN	LAMP_STS_F		FUNC_TEST=TRUE
59	IN	INV_17_CUR_HI_F		FUNC_TEST=TRUE
33 8	IN	CPU_VID_R<5..0>		FUNC_TEST=TRUE
36	IN	KPVDD2_FMAX		FUNC_TEST=TRUE
36	IN	KPGND2_FMAX		FUNC_TEST=TRUE
36	IN	TDIODE_POS_FMAX		FUNC_TEST=TRUE
36	IN	TDIODE_NEG_FMAX		FUNC_TEST=TRUE
36 33	IN	CORE_ISNS_M		FUNC_TEST=TRUE
36 33	IN	CORE_ISNS_P		FUNC_TEST=TRUE

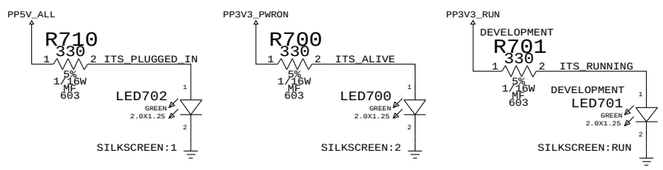
PP12V_RUN PP5V_RUN PP24V_RUN PP5V_ALL PP3V3_RUN

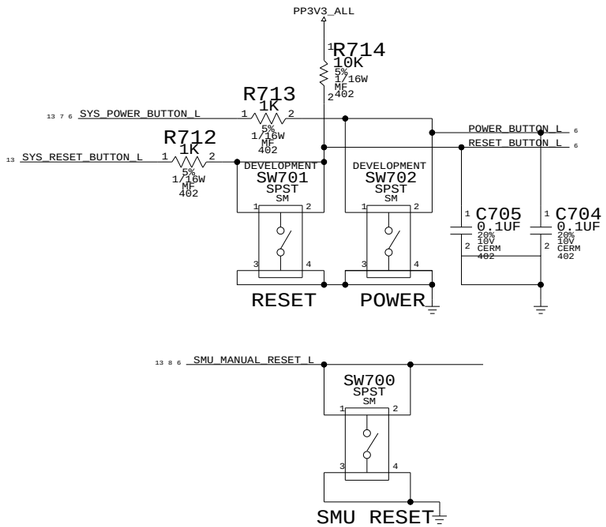
	IN	PP12V_RUN	10 TEST POINTS	FUNC_TEST=TRUE
11 7	IN	PP5V_ALL	5 TEST POINTS	FUNC_TEST=TRUE
13	IN	PP5V_RUN	5 TEST POINTS	FUNC_TEST=TRUE
11	IN	PP3V3_RUN	5 TEST POINTS	FUNC_TEST=TRUE
	IN	PP24V_RUN	5 TEST POINTS	FUNC_TEST=TRUE
83 7	IN	PP5V_DISK	5 TEST POINTS	FUNC_TEST=TRUE
83 7	IN	PP12V_DISK	5 TEST POINTS	FUNC_TEST=TRUE
	IN	GND	12 TEST POINTS	FUNC_TEST=TRUE

PP2V5_RUN PP5V_PWRON PP1V2_PWRON PP1V5_RUN PP3V3_PWRON

	IN	PP2V5_RUN		FUNC_TEST=TRUE
	IN	PP1V5_RUN		FUNC_TEST=TRUE
18 11	IN	PP5V_PWRON		FUNC_TEST=TRUE
27 18 11	IN	PP3V3_PWRON		FUNC_TEST=TRUE
	IN	PP1V2_PWRON		FUNC_TEST=TRUE
23 10 9	IN	PP1V2_PWRON_SB_VCORE		FUNC_TEST=TRUE
	IN	PP3V3_ALL_SMU		FUNC_TEST=TRUE
36 31 30 7 3	IN	PP5V_RUN_CPU		FUNC_TEST=TRUE
22 7	IN	PPVCORE_NB		FUNC_TEST=TRUE
36 35 34 33 32 31 29 7	IN	PPVCORE_CPU		FUNC_TEST=TRUE
34 33	IN	PP12V_CPU		FUNC_TEST=TRUE
33	IN	VCORE_SENSE_GND		FUNC_TEST=TRUE
33	IN	VCORE_SENSE_VOUT		FUNC_TEST=TRUE
13 8 7	IN	SMU_MANUAL_RESET_L	2 TEST POINTS	FUNC_TEST=TRUE
13 7	IN	SYS_POWER_BUTTON_L	2 TEST POINTS	FUNC_TEST=TRUE
7	IN	POWER_BUTTON_L		FUNC_TEST=TRUE
7	IN	RESET_BUTTON_L		FUNC_TEST=TRUE
13 8	IN	SMU_RESET_L		FUNC_TEST=TRUE
33 13 11 10 7	IN	SYS_POWERUP_L		FUNC_TEST=TRUE
50 46 27 11 10 9 8	IN	SYS_SLEEP		FUNC_TEST=TRUE
13 8	IN	SYS_POWERFAIL_L		FUNC_TEST=TRUE
13	IN	EXT_POWER_BUTTON_L		FUNC_TEST=TRUE
9	IN	U900_FEEDBACK		FUNC_TEST=TRUE
22	IN	U2200_FEEDBACK		FUNC_TEST=TRUE
59 57	IN	ANALOG_RED		FUNC_TEST=TRUE
59 57	IN	ANALOG_GRN		FUNC_TEST=TRUE
59 57	IN	ANALOG_BLU		FUNC_TEST=TRUE
	IN	AUDIO_LI_DETECT_L		FUNC_TEST=TRUE
98 25	IN	AUDIO_LO_DET_L		FUNC_TEST=TRUE
75	IN	ROM_WP_L		FUNC_TEST=TRUE
83 80	IN	UATA_DD<15..0>		FUNC_TEST=TRUE
83 80	IN	UATA_DA<2..0>		FUNC_TEST=TRUE
83 80	IN	UATA_CS0_L		FUNC_TEST=TRUE
83 80	IN	UATA_CS1_L		FUNC_TEST=TRUE
83 80	IN	UATA_RESET_L		FUNC_TEST=TRUE
83	IN	UATA_DSTROBE_R		FUNC_TEST=TRUE
83 80	IN	UATA_HSTROBE		FUNC_TEST=TRUE
83 80 66	IN	UATA_STOP		FUNC_TEST=TRUE
83	IN	UATA_DMARQ_R		FUNC_TEST=TRUE
83 80	IN	UATA_DMACK_L		FUNC_TEST=TRUE
83	IN	UATA_INTRQ_R		FUNC_TEST=TRUE
83	IN	UATA_IOCS16_PU		FUNC_TEST=TRUE
83	IN	UATA_CSEL_PD		FUNC_TEST=TRUE
36 31	IN	TDIODE_NEG		FUNC_TEST=TRUE
76	IN	TP_AIRPORT_PME_L		FUNC_TEST=TRUE
76	IN	TP_AIRPORT_RF_DISABLE		FUNC_TEST=TRUE

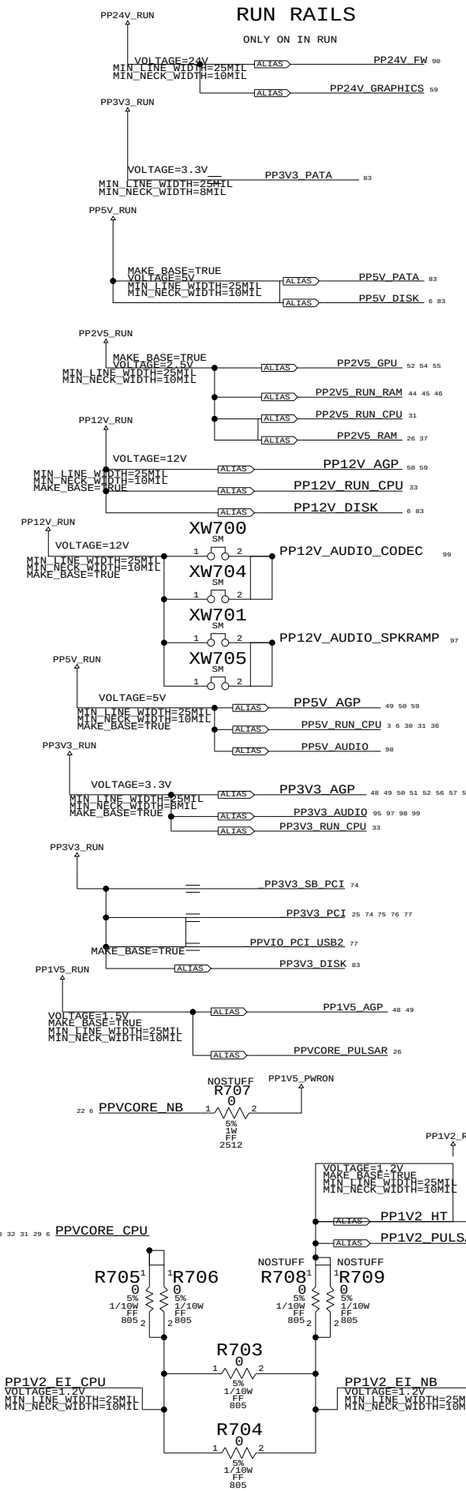






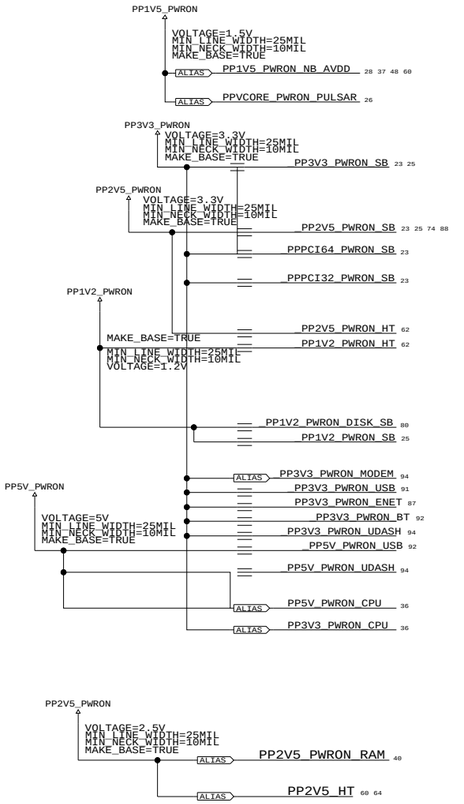
RUN RAILS

ONLY ON IN RUN



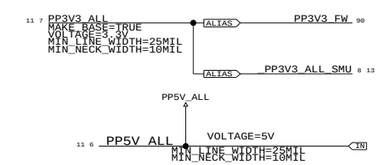
PWRON RAILS

ON IN RUN AND SLEEP

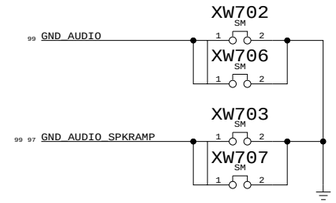


ALL RAILS

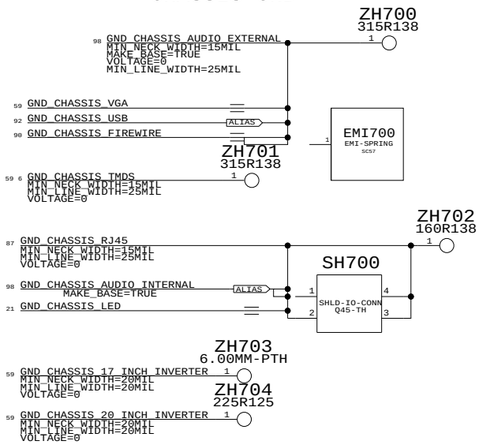
ALWAYS ON WHEN UNIT HAS AC POWER (TRICKLE)



GND RAILS

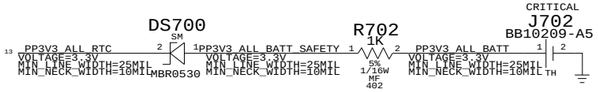


CHASSIS GND



RTC BATTERY

ALWAYS ON (TRICKLE)



PCI CLOCKS

TP_NB_THMI — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — ALTAS — NB_THMI (24)
TP_THMO — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — ALTAS — NB_THMO (24)

PCI_CLK33M_USB2 — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — PCI_CLK_GP0 (27) / PCI_CLK33M_USB2 (77)
TP_PCI_CLK_GP1 — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — ALTAS — PCI_CLK_GP1 (27)
6 PCI_CLK33M_AIRPORT — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — PCI_CLK_P3 (27) / PCI_CLK33M_AIRPORT (76)
TP_PCI_CLK_P4 — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — ALTAS — PCI_CLK_P4 (27)
74 27 PCI_CLK33M_SB_EXT — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — ALTAS — PCI_CLK_P1 (27)

SMU

TP_SMU_CHARGE_BATT — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — ALTAS — SMU_CHARGE_BATT (13) / NO_TEST=TRUE
TP_ALS0_OUT — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — ALTAS — ALS0_OUT (13)
TP_ALS1_OUT — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — ALTAS — ALS1_OUT (13)
TP_ALS_GAIN_BOOST — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — ALTAS — ALS_GAIN_BOOST (13)
TP_SMU_ADAPTER_ID — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — ALTAS — SMU_ADAPTER_ID (13)
TP_ACCEL_LOWPWR_L — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — ALTAS — ACCEL_LOWPWR_L (13)
TP_SMU_PWRSEQ_P1_3 — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — ALTAS — SMU_PWRSEQ_P1_3 (13)
TP_SMU_PWRSEQ_P1_4 — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — ALTAS — SMU_PWRSEQ_P1_4 (13)
13 TP_SMU_SPARE_P10_0 — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — ALTAS — SMU_SPARE_P10_0
TP_ACCEL_INT_L — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — ALTAS — ACCEL_INT_L (13)

PART #	QTY	DEVICE	PACKAGE	DESCRIPTION	VALUE	VOLT.	WATT.	TOL.	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	BOM OPTION
337S2784	1	PROCESSOR	CBGA-576-1MM	IC,MPU,NEO,10S,REV2,1.8GHZ,70C	1.8GHZ	1.15V	45W	?	U2900	NEO_REV2_1_8GHZ
337S2785	1	PROCESSOR	CBGA-576-1MM	IC,MPU,NEO,10S,REV2,2.0GHZ,70C	2.0GHZ	1.15V	65W	?	U2900	NEO_REV2_2_0GHZ
337S2786	1	PROCESSOR	CBGA-576-1MM	IC,MPU,NEO,10S,REV3,1.8GHZ,70C	1.8GHZ	1.15V	45W	?	U2900	NEO_REV3_1_8GHZ
337S2787	1	PROCESSOR	CBGA-576-1MM	IC,MPU,NEO,10S,REV3,2.0GHZ,70C	2.0GHZ	1.15V	65W	?	U2900	NEO_REV3_2_0GHZ

PP2V5_PWRON
R870 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF 402
24 13 SMU_WARM_RESET_L — U700 74LCX125 — SYS_WARM_RESET_L (24 25 74 77 87)
13 SMU_SLEEP — U700 74LCX125 — SYS_SLEEP (6 9 10 11 27 46 50)
U700 74LCX125
125 TSSOP

MISC PARTS

	PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	BOM OPTION
	062-2082	1	SPEC,VENDOR PACKAGING PROCEDURE	VPP1	
	820-1540	1	PCB,FAB,MLB	MLB1	
	825-2029	1	LBL,SER #,INP DEV	LBL1	
	051-6482	1	PCB,SCHEM,MLB	SCH1	
	341T1366	1	IC,FLASH,1MX8,3.3V,90NS	U7500	
CRITICAL	742-0048	1	BAT,COIN,3V,220MAH,CR2032	BT700	
	875-1614	1	GAP FILLER	GAP2900	
	341T1395	1	PURCH ASSY, SMU BIG	U1300	
CRITICAL	875-1752	1	GPU GAP PAD	PAD4900	
CRITICAL	452-0678	6	CPU HEATSINK SCREW	SRW800,SRW801,SRW802,SRW803,SRW804,SRW805	
CRITICAL	870-1177	6	CPU HEATSINK SPRING	SPR800,SPR801,SPR802,SPR803,SPR804,SPR805	
CRITICAL	730-0291	1	CPU HEATSINK	HS2900	

NEED TO ADD THERMAL GREASE TO MLB BOM

ALTERNATE FOR SERIAL NUMBER LABEL

PART NUMBER	ALTERNATE FOR PART NUMBER	BOM OPTION	REF DES	COMMENTS:
825-2808	825-2029	COMMON	LBL1	BAR CODE LABEL

CPU VID<0:5>

VID SET TO 1.475V TO ACHIEVE 1.45V AT PROCESSOR

PP3V3_RUN
R814 10K, R816 10K, R817 10K, R808 10K, NOSTUFF R809 10K, R804 10K (5% 1/16W MF 402)
NOSTUFF R819 0, R820 0, R821 0, R822 0, R823 0, R824 0 (5% 1/16W MF 402)
13 CPU_VID<0> — CPU_VID_R<0> (6 33)
13 CPU_VID<1> — CPU_VID_R<1> (6 33)
13 CPU_VID<2> — CPU_VID_R<2> (6 33)
13 CPU_VID<3> — CPU_VID_R<3> (6 33)
13 CPU_VID<4> — CPU_VID_R<4> (6 33)
13 CPU_VID<5> — CPU_VID_R<5> (6 33)
NOSTUFF R832 10K, R831 10K, R830 10K, R829 10K, R827 10K, R811 20K (5% 1/16W MF 402)
NOSTUFF J803 BM12B-SRSS-TB (F-ST-SM)

NOTE:PULL UP CPU_VID<5>TO 2.2V FOR CPU VRM10.

DOWNLOAD CONNECTOR

PP3V3_ALL
DEVELOPMENT J802 ST-HDR-RI-TEMP TH
DEVELOPMENT R826 100 (5% 1/16W MF 402)
SMU_BOOT_SCLK
SMU_BOOT_CE
SMU_BOOT_CNVSS
J802_2 — SMU_BOOT_BUSY (13)
J802_6 — SMU_BOOT_RXD (13)
(SMU_BOOT_EPM)
SMU_MANUAL_RESET_L (6 7 8 13)
SMU_BOOT_TXD (13)
DEVELOPMENT 998-0269
R806 10K, R807 10K, R805 0, R803 10K (5% 1/16W MF 402)

SMU ANALOG VREF

13 PP3V3_ALL_SMU_AVCC
NOSTUFF R818 200 1% 1/16W MF 402
NOSTUFF C801 2.2UF 20% 10V CERM 805
NOSTUFF VR801 2.5V SOT-23
R802 0 (5% 1/16W MF 402) — PPVREF_SMU (13) / PPVREF_SMU_ADC_REF (36)
NOSTUFF C802 0.47UF 20% 16V CERM 603
GND_SMU_AVSS (13 33 36)
R828 0 (5% 1/16W MF 402) — GND_SMU_AVSS_DAGND (36)

POWER_FAIL_L CONNECTION

PP3V3_ALL
R812 10K (5% 1/16W MF 402)
SYS_POWERFAIL_L (6 13)
7 POWER_GOOD — R813 47 (5% 1/16W MF 402)

CPU HEATSINK SMT NUTS

SDF800 HSK-NUT-6.5MM TH — HS_SDF800 — C880 0.01UF 20% 16V CERM 402
SDF801 HSK-NUT-6.5MM TH — HS_SDF801 — C881 0.01UF 20% 16V CERM 402
SDF802 HSK-NUT-6.5MM TH — HS_SDF802 — C882 0.01UF 20% 16V CERM 402
SDF803 HSK-NUT-6.5MM TH — HS_SDF803 — C883 0.01UF 20% 16V CERM 402
SDF804 HSK-NUT-6.5MM TH — HS_SDF804 — C884 0.01UF 20% 16V CERM 402
SDF805 HSK-NUT-6.5MM TH — HS_SDF805 — C885 0.01UF 20% 16V CERM 402

CHEAPER SMU RESET

13 7 PP3V3_ALL_SMU
NOSTUFF R815 1K (5% 1/16W MF 402)
NOSTUFF D800 1N914 SOT23
NOSTUFF R810 0 (5% 1/16W MF 402)
13 8 7 6 SMU_MANUAL_RESET_L — SMU_RESET_L (6 13)
NOSTUFF C800 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402

PULSAR ERROR_L LED

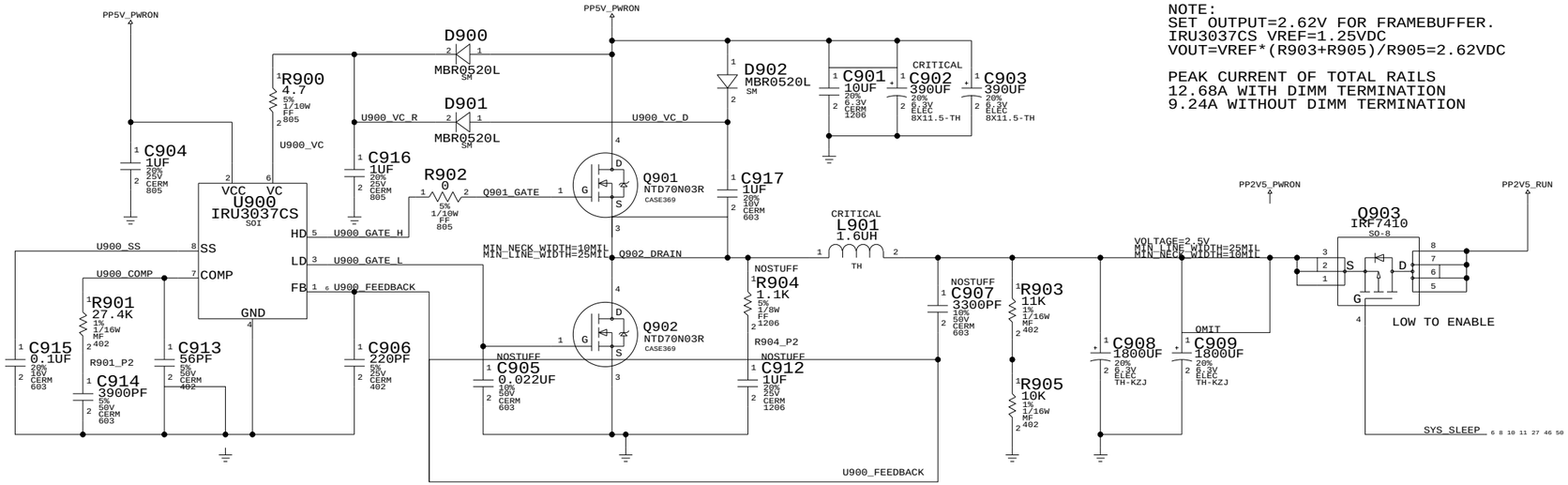
PP3V3_RUN
DEVELOPMENT R801 4.7K (5% 1/16W MF 402)
DEVELOPMENT R800 330 (5% 1/16W MF 402)
ERROR_LED
DEVELOPMENT D810 RED SM
27 CLOCK_ERROR_L

SHASTA JTAG PULL DOWN

25 JTAG_SB_TRST_L
R825 10K (5% 1/16W MF 402)
THESE PINS HAVE INTERNAL PULLUPS
TP_JTAG_SB_TCK — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — ALTAS — JTAG_SB_TCK (25)
TP_JTAG_SB_TDI — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — ALTAS — JTAG_SB_TDI (25)
TP_JTAG_SB_TDO — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — ALTAS — JTAG_SB_TDO (25)
TP_JTAG_SB_TMS — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — ALTAS — JTAG_SB_TMS (25)

DEVELOPMENT J800 U.FL-R_SMT F-ST-SM
24 NB_PMR_OBSV
518S0104

2.5V VOLTAGE REGULATOR

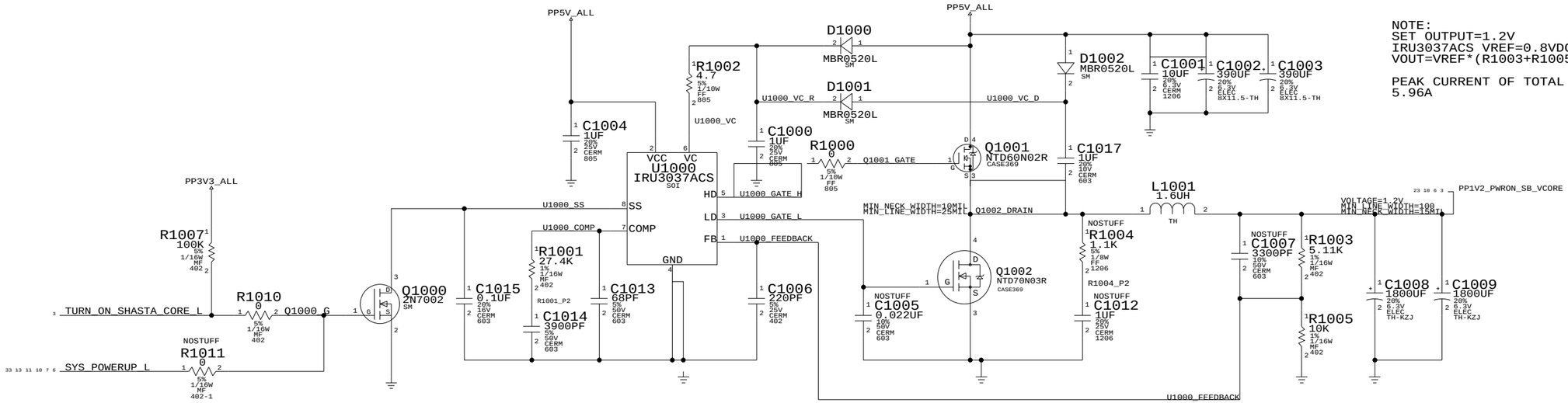


NOTE:
SET OUTPUT=2.62V FOR FRAMEBUFFER.
IRU3037CS VREF=1.25VDC
VOUT=VREF*(R903+R905)/R905=2.62VDC

PEAK CURRENT OF TOTAL RAILS
12.68A WITH DIMM TERMINATION
9.24A WITHOUT DIMM TERMINATION

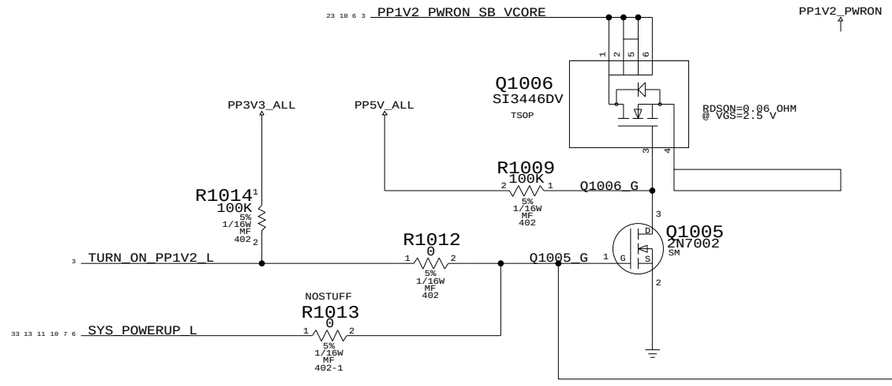
PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	BOM OPTION
124-0324	1	CAP,AL ELEC,1500UF,6.3V	C909	17_INCH_LCD
124-0322	1	CAP,AL ELEC,1800UF,6.3V	C909	20_INCH_LCD

SHASTA CORE VOLTAGE REGULATOR



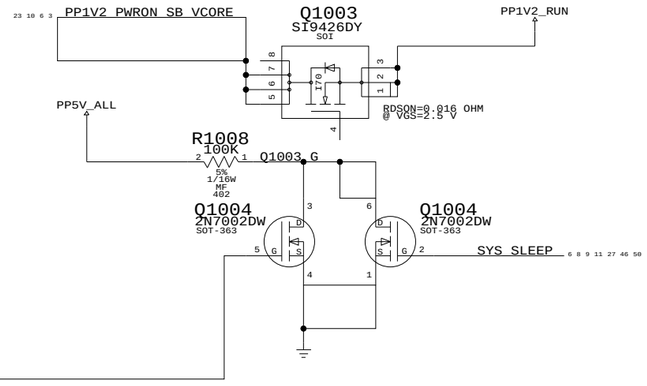
PP1V2_PWRON FET SWITCH

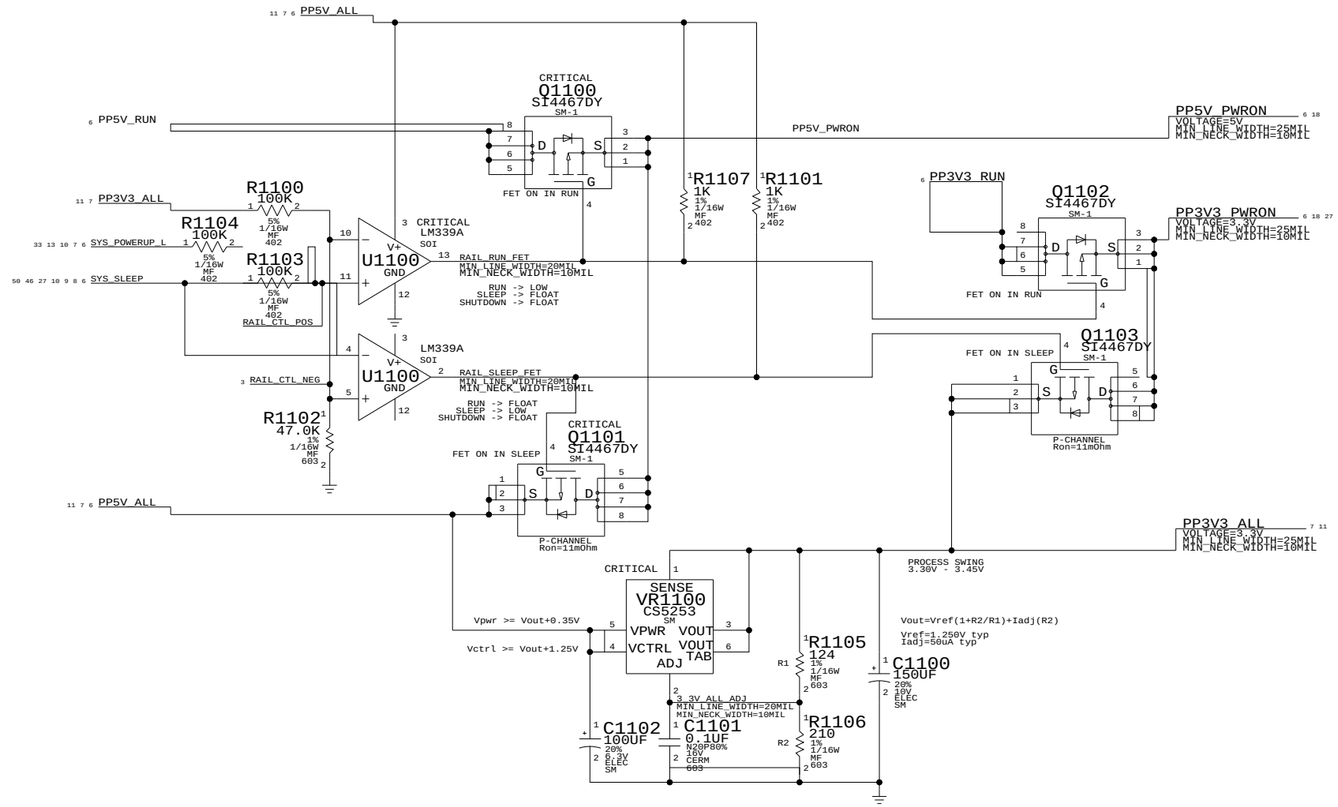
PEAK CURRENT 0.6A



PP1V2_RUN FET SWITCH

PEAK CURRENT 4.43A




11 7 6 PP5V_ALL
6 PP5V_RUN
CRITICAL
Q1100
SI4467DY
SM-1
FET ON IN RUN
PP5V_PWRON
PP5V_PWRON
VOLTAGE=5V
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=25MIL
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=10MIL
R1107
1K
1%
1/16W
MF
402
R1101
1K
1%
1/16W
MF
402
6 PP3V3_RUN
Q1102
SI4467DY
SM-1
FET ON IN RUN
PP3V3_PWRON
VOLTAGE=3.3V
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=25MIL
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=10MIL
11 7 PP3V3_ALL
R1100
100K
5%
1/16W
MF
402
R1104
100K
5%
1/16W
MF
402
33 13 10 7 6 SYS_POWERUP_L
R1103
100K
5%
1/16W
MF
402
50 46 27 10 9 8 6 SYS_SLEEP
RAIL_CTL_POS
CRITICAL
U1100
LM339A
SOI
GND
RAIL_RUN_FET
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=20MIL
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=10MIL
RUN -> LOW
SLEEP -> FLOAT
SHUTDOWN -> FLOAT
3 RAIL_CTL_NEG
U1100
LM339A
SOI
GND
RAIL_SLEEP_FET
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=20MIL
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=10MIL
RUN -> FLOAT
SLEEP -> LOW
SHUTDOWN -> FLOAT
R1102
47.0K
1%
1/16W
MF
603
CRITICAL
Q1101
SI4467DY
SM-1
FET ON IN SLEEP
P-CHANNEL
Ron=11mOhm
Q1103
SI4467DY
SM-1
FET ON IN SLEEP
P-CHANNEL
Ron=11mOhm
11 7 6 PP5V_ALL
PROCESS SWING
3.30V - 3.45V
PP3V3_ALL
VOLTAGE=3.3V
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=25MIL
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=10MIL
7 11
CRITICAL
VR1100
CS5253
SM
SENSE
VPWR
VCTRL
ADJ
VOUT
VOUT
TAB
Vpwr >= Vout+0.35V
Vctrl >= Vout+1.25V
Vout=Vref(1+R2/R1)+Iadj(R2)
Vref=1.250V typ
Iadj=50uA typ
R1105
124
1%
1/16W
MF
603
R1
C1100
150UF
20%
10V
ELEC
SM
3.3V_ALL_ADJ
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=20MIL
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=10MIL
C1102
100UF
20%
6.3V
ELEC
SM
C1101
0.1UF
+20P80%
16V
CERM
603
R1106
210
1%
1/16W
MF
603
R2

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_SPACING_TYPE	DIFFERENTIAL_PAIR	
SMU_CLK10M_XTAL	15 MIL SPACING		SMU_CLK10M_XIN 13
	15 MIL SPACING		SMU_CLK10M_XOUT 13
	15 MIL SPACING		SMU_CLK10M_XOUT_R 13
RTC_CLK32K_XTAL	15 MIL SPACING		RTC_CLK32K_X1 13
	15 MIL SPACING		RTC_CLK32K_X2 13

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- _PP3V3_ALL_SMU
- _PP3V3_ALL_RTC
- _PP3V3_PWRON_SMU
- _PPVREF_SMU (SMU AVCC or 2.5V reference)

Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)

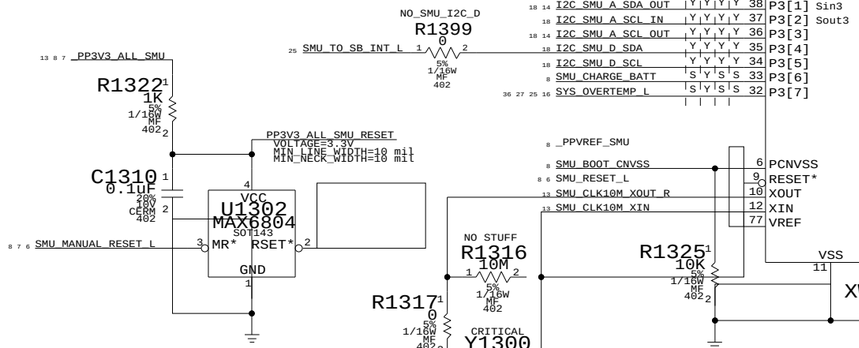
NOTE: CPU current/voltage monitoring (CPU_SENSE_I/CPU_SENSE_V) requires 100K/10uF RC filter at SMU pins. Caps should connect to GND_SMU_AVSS. SMU_VREF should be same signal or reference used by monitoring circuit, but be aware that this will affect other analog inputs such as AC adapter ID.

NOTE: All analog inputs to SMU should have a 100pF capacitor to the SMU AVSS signal (GND_SMU_AVSS). None of those capacitors are provided on this page.

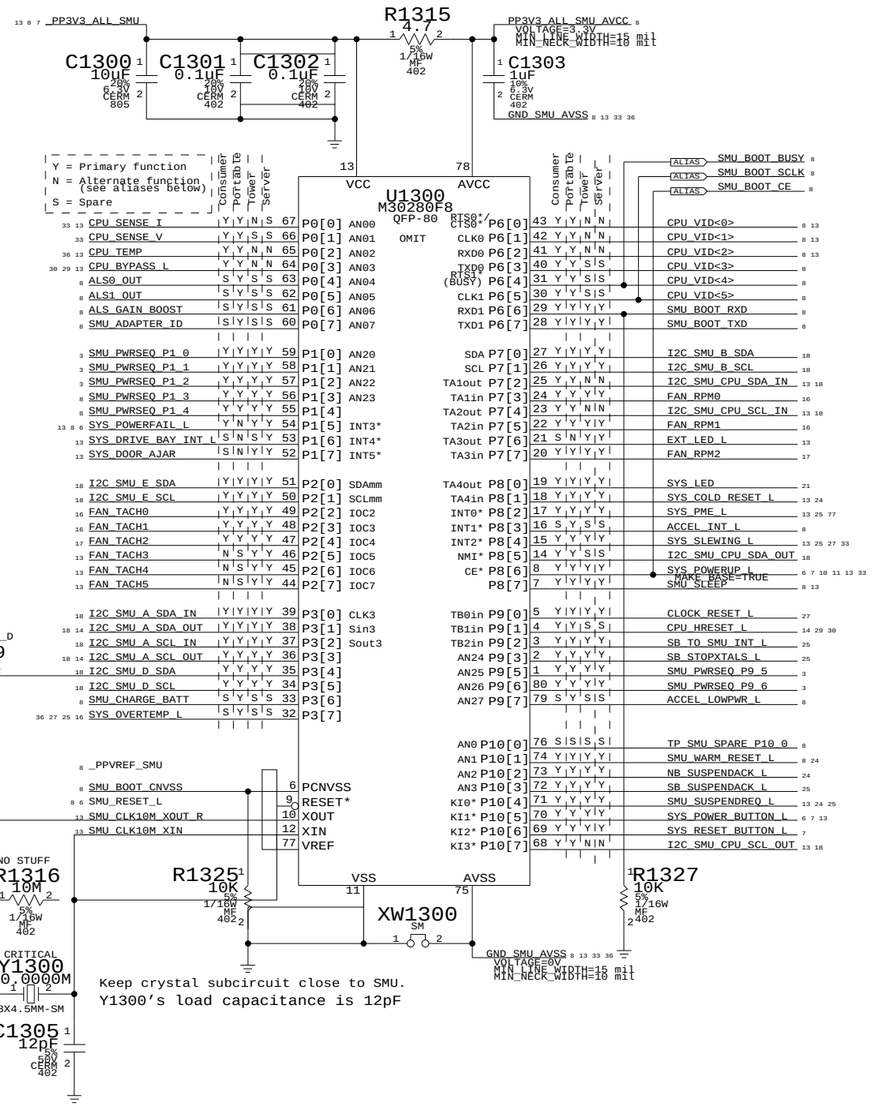
NOTE: Some primary and alternate functions reuire pull-ups that are not. provided on this page. Please. review the latest SMU specification to ensure missing pull-ups are provided on another page.

NOTE: Pinout matches SMU pinout v1.4.

Undervoltage Reset Circuit

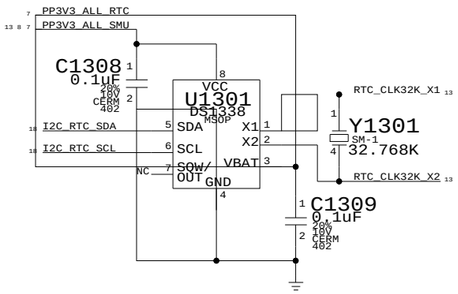


System Management Unit

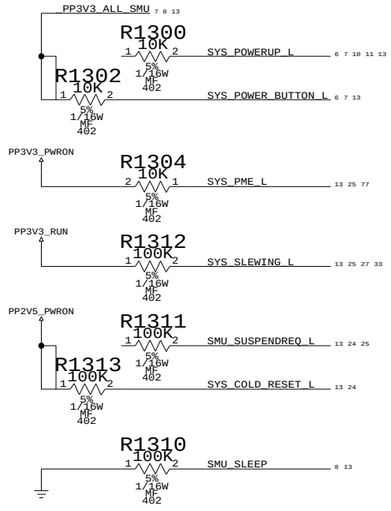


Keep crystal subcircuit close to SMU.
Y1300's load capacitance is 12pF

Real Time Clock



SMU Pull-ups / pull-down



Alternate Functions

Consumer

	Port		
13 FAN_TACH3	2.5 (ALTAS)	SYS_LED_RED	21
13 FAN_TACH4	2.6 (ALTAS)	SYS_LED_GREEN	21
13 FAN_TACH5	2.7 (ALTAS)	SYS_LED_BLUE	21

Portable

	Port		
13 8 6 SYS_POWERFAIL_L	1.5 (ALTAS)	SMU_ACIN	
13 SYS_DRIVE_BAY_INT_L	1.6 (ALTAS)	SMU_BATT_DET_L	
13 SYS_DOOR_AJAR	1.7 (ALTAS)	SYS_LID_OPEN	
13 EXT_LED_L	7.6 (ALTAS)	SYS_KBDLED	

Tower & Server

	Port		
33 13 CPU_SENSE_I	0.0 (ALTAS)	SYS_SLOT_PWR	
36 13 CPU_TEMP	0.2 (ALTAS)	FAN_TACH6	
30 29 13 CPU_BYPASS_L	0.3 (ALTAS)	FAN_TACH7	
13 8 CPU_VID<0>	6.0 (ALTAS)	FAN_RPM3	
13 8 CPU_VID<1>	6.1 (ALTAS)	FAN_RPM4	
13 8 CPU_VID<2>	6.2 (ALTAS)	FAN_RPM5	
18 13 I2C_SMU_CPU_SDA_IN	7.2 (ALTAS)	FAN_PWM6	
18 13 I2C_SMU_CPU_SCL_IN	7.4 (ALTAS)	FAN_PWM7	
18 13 I2C_SMU_CPU_SCL_OUT	10.7 (ALTAS)	EXT_POWER_BUTTON_L 6	

R1400
0
27 EI_CPU1_CLK_P_R 1 2 EI_CPU1_CLK_P 14 27
5% 1/16W
MF 402

R1401
0
27 EI_CPU1_CLK_N_R 1 2 EI_CPU1_CLK_N 14 27
5% 1/16W
MF 402

27 CPU1_HTBEN_R 1 0 R1402 2 CPU1_HTBEN 14
5% 402

27 EI_CPU1_SYNC_R 1 0 R1403 2 EI_CPU1_SYNC 14 27
5% 402

NOSTUFF
J1400
YFS-30-03-H-08-SB
F-ST-BGA

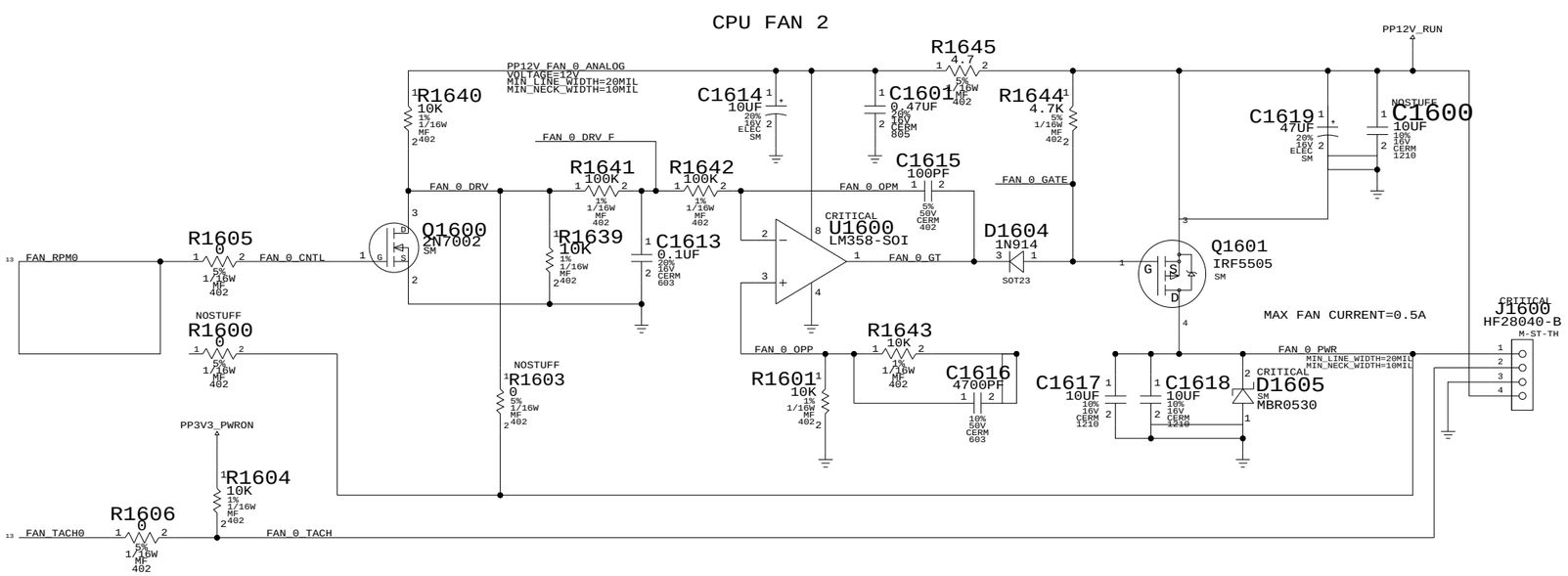
27 14 EI_CPU1_SYNC H1 H1 G1 G1 EI_CPU1_CLK_P 14 27
30 29 CHKSTOP_L H2 H2 G2 G2
H3 H3 G3 G3_NC
H4 H4 G4 G4 EI_CPU_TO_NB_AD<3> 28 29
H5 H5 G5 G5 EI_CPU_TO_NB_AD<4> 28 29
H6 H6 G6 G6 EI_CPU_TO_NB_AD<7> 28 29
H7 H7 G7 G7 EI_CPU_TO_NB_AD<11> 28 29
H8 H8 G8 G8 EI_CPU_TO_NB_CLK_N 28 29
H9 H9 G9 G9 EI_CPU_TO_NB_CLK_P 28 29
H10 H10 G10 G10 EI_CPU_TO_NB_SR_N<1> 28 29
H11 H11 G11 G11 EI_CPU_TO_NB_SR_P<1> 28 29
H12 H12 G12 G12_NC
H13 H13 G13 G13 EI_CPU_TO_NB_AD<17> 28 29
H14 H14 G14 G14 EI_CPU_TO_NB_AD<14> 28 29
H15 H15 G15 G15 EI_CPU_TO_NB_AD<24> 28 29
H16 H16 G16 G16 EI_CPU_TO_NB_AD<28> 28 29
29 28 EI_NB_TO_CPU_AD<13> H17 H17 G17 G17 EI_NB_TO_CPU_AD<14> 28 29
29 28 EI_NB_TO_CPU_AD<15> H18 H18 G18 G18 EI_NB_TO_CPU_AD<12> 28 29
29 28 EI_NB_TO_CPU_AD<17> H19 H19 G19 G19 EI_NB_TO_CPU_AD<18> 28 29
29 28 EI_NB_TO_CPU_AD<21> H20 H20 G20 G20 EI_NB_TO_CPU_AD<19> 28 29
29 28 EI_NB_TO_CPU_AD<20> H21 H21 G21 G21 EI_NB_TO_CPU_AD<27> 28 29
29 28 EI_NB_TO_CPU_AD<25> H22 H22 G22 G22 EI_NB_TO_CPU_AD<26> 28 29
29 28 EI_NB_TO_CPU_AD<29> H23 H23 G23 G23 EI_NB_TO_CPU_AD<30> 28 29
29 28 EI_NB_TO_CPU_AD<28> H24 H24 G24 G24 EI_NB_TO_CPU_AD<42> 28 29
29 28 EI_NB_TO_CPU_AD<40> H25 H25 G25 G25 EI_NB_TO_CPU_AD<41> 28 29
29 28 EI_NB_TO_CPU_AD<10> H26 H26 G26 G26
29 28 EI_NB_TO_CPU_AD<39> H27 H27 G27 G27
29 28 EI_NB_TO_CPU_AD<36> H28 H28 G28 EI_NB_TO_CPU_SR_N<0> 28 29
30 29 RI_L H29 H29 G29 EI_NB_TO_CPU_SR_P<0> 28 29
30 29 28 EI_QREQ_L H30 H30 G30 G30 I2C_SMU_A_SCL_OUT 13 18

27 14 EI_CPU1_CLK_N F1 F1 E1 E1
F2 F2 E2 E2_NC
F3 F3 E3 E3_NC
F4 F4 E4 E4_NC
F5 F5 E5 E5_NC
F6 F6 E6 E6 EI_CPU_TO_NB_AD<8> 28 29
F7 F7 E7 E7 EI_CPU_TO_NB_AD<13> 28 29
F8 F8 E8 E8_NC
F9 F9 E9 E9 EI_CPU_TO_NB_AD<12> 28 29
F10 F10 E10 E10 EI_CPU_TO_NB_AD<5> 28 29
F11 F11 E11 E11 EI_CPU_TO_NB_AD<36> 28 29
F12 F12 E12 E12 EI_CPU_TO_NB_AD<35> 28 29
F13 F13 E13 E13 EI_CPU_TO_NB_AD<18> 28 29
F14 F14 E14 E14 EI_CPU_TO_NB_AD<43> 28 29
F15 F15 E15 E15 EI_CPU_TO_NB_AD<42> 28 29
F16 F16 E16 E16 EI_CPU_TO_NB_AD<38> 28 29
29 28 EI_NB_TO_CPU_AD<5> F17 F17 E17 E17 EI_CPU_TO_NB_AD<40> 28 29
F18 F18 E18 E18 EI_NB_TO_CPU_AD<9> 28 29
F19 F19 E19 E19 EI_NB_TO_CPU_AD<11> 28 29
F20 F20 E20 E20 EI_NB_TO_CPU_AD<0> 28 29
F21 F21 E21 E21 EI_NB_TO_CPU_AD<1> 28 29
F22 F22 E22 E22_NC
F23 F23 E23 E23 EI_NB_TO_CPU_AD<22> 28 29
F24 F24 E24 E24 EI_NB_TO_CPU_AD<33> 28 29
F25 F25 E25 E25 EI_NB_TO_CPU_AD<43> 28 29
F26 F26 E26 E26 EI_NB_TO_CPU_AD<2> 28 29
F27 F27 E27 E27 EI_NB_TO_CPU_AD<38> 28 29
29 28 EI_NB_TO_CPU_AD<37> F28 F28 E28 E28 SYNCENABLE 29 30
29 28 EI_NB_TO_CPU_SR_N<1> F29 F29 E29 E29 TP_PROC_TRIGGER_OUT 6 29
29 28 EI_NB_TO_CPU_SR_P<1> F30 F30 E30 E30

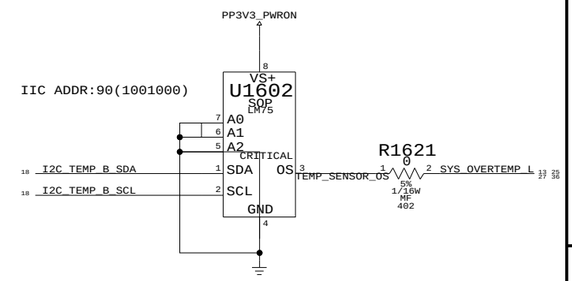
30 29 25 CPU_INT_L D1 D1 C1 C1
D2 D2 C2 C2_NC
D3 D3 C3 C3_NC
D4 D4 C4 C4_NC
D5 D5 C5 C5_NC
D6 D6 C6 C6 EI_CPU_TO_NB_AD<6> 28 29
D7 D7 C7 C7 EI_CPU_TO_NB_AD<21> 28 29
D8 D8 C8 C8 EI_CPU_TO_NB_AD<20> 28 29
D9 D9 C9 C9 EI_CPU_TO_NB_AD<25> 28 29
D10 D10 C10 C10 EI_CPU_TO_NB_AD<26> 28 29
D11 D11 C11 C11 EI_CPU_TO_NB_SR_P<0> 28 29
D12 D12 C12 C12 EI_CPU_TO_NB_SR_N<0> 28 29
D13 D13 C13 C13 EI_CPU_TO_NB_AD<27> 28 29
D14 D14 C14 C14 EI_CPU_TO_NB_AD<23> 28 29
D15 D15 C15 C15 EI_CPU_TO_NB_AD<39> 28 29
D16 D16 C16 C16 EI_CPU_TO_NB_AD<16> 28 29
29 28 EI_NB_TO_CPU_AD<15> D17 D17 C17 C17 EI_CPU_TO_NB_AD<19> 28 29
D18 D18 C18 C18
D19 D19 C19 C19
D20 D20 C20 C20
D21 D21 C21 C21
D22 D22 C22 C22
D23 D23 C23 C23
D24 D24 C24 C24
NC D25 D25 C25 C25
29 28 EI_NB_TO_CPU_AD<8> D26 D26 C26 C26
29 28 EI_NB_TO_CPU_AD<24> D27 D27 C27 C27
29 28 EI_NB_TO_CPU_AD<7> D28 D28 C28 C28
29 28 EI_NB_TO_CPU_AD<6> D29 D29 C29 C29 EI_SE 28 29 30
29 28 EI_QACK_L D30 D30 C30 C30

B1 B1 A1 A1 CPU_HRESET_L 13 29 30
B2 B2 A2 A2 CPU1_HTBEN 14
B3 B3 A3 A3 EI_CPU_TO_NB_AD<0> 28 29
B4 B4 A4 A4 EI_CPU_TO_NB_AD<2> 28 29
B5 B5 A5 A5
B6 B6 A6 A6 EI_CPU_TO_NB_AD<1> 28 29
B7 B7 A7 A7 EI_CPU_TO_NB_AD<9> 28 29
B8 B8 A8 A8 EI_CPU_TO_NB_AD<10> 28 29
B9 B9 A9 A9 EI_CPU_TO_NB_AD<22> 28 29
B10 B10 A10 A10 EI_CPU_TO_NB_AD<31> 28 29
B11 B11 A11 A11 EI_CPU_TO_NB_AD<37> 28 29
B12 B12 A12 A12 EI_CPU_TO_NB_AD<30> 28 29
B13 B13 A13 A13 EI_CPU_TO_NB_AD<34> 28 29
B14 B14 A14 A14 EI_CPU_TO_NB_AD<33> 28 29
B15 B15 A15 A15 EI_CPU_TO_NB_AD<32> 28 29
B16 B16 A16 A16 EI_CPU_TO_NB_AD<41> 28 29
29 28 EI_NB_TO_CPU_AD<4> B17 B17 A17 A17 EI_CPU_TO_NB_AD<29> 28 29
29 28 EI_NB_TO_CPU_AD<3> B18 B18 A18 A18
29 28 EI_NB_TO_CPU_AD<16> B19 B19 A19 A19
NC B20 B20 A20 A20
29 28 EI_NB_TO_CPU_AD<35> B21 B21 A21 A21
NC B22 B22 A22 A22
29 28 EI_NB_TO_CPU_AD<34> B23 B23 A23 A23
29 28 EI_NB_TO_CPU_AD<31> B24 B24 A24 A24
29 28 EI_NB_TO_CPU_AD<32> B25 B25 A25 A25
29 28 EI_NB_TO_CPU_AD<23> B26 B26 A26 A26
29 28 EI_NB_TO_CPU_CLK_N B27 B27 A27 A27
29 28 EI_NB_TO_CPU_CLK_P B28 B28 A28 A28
29 MCP_L B29 B29 A29 A29
18 13 I2C_SMU_A_SDA_OUT B30 B30 A30 A30

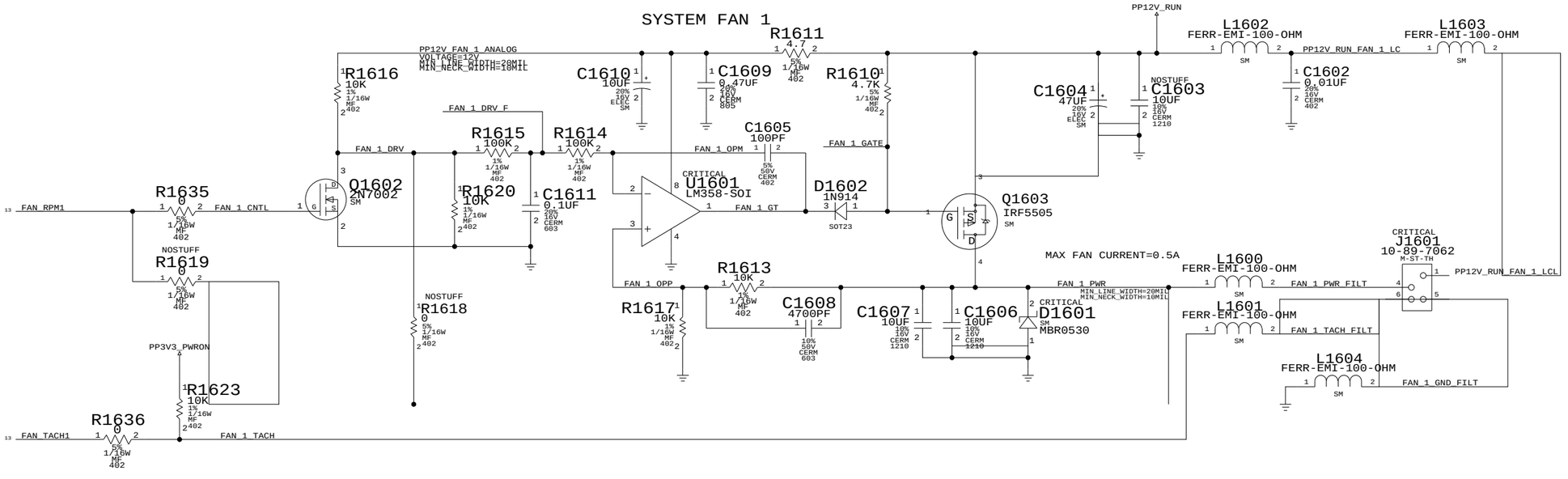
FAN 0 - Q37 STYLE CPU FAN CONTROL CIRCUIT



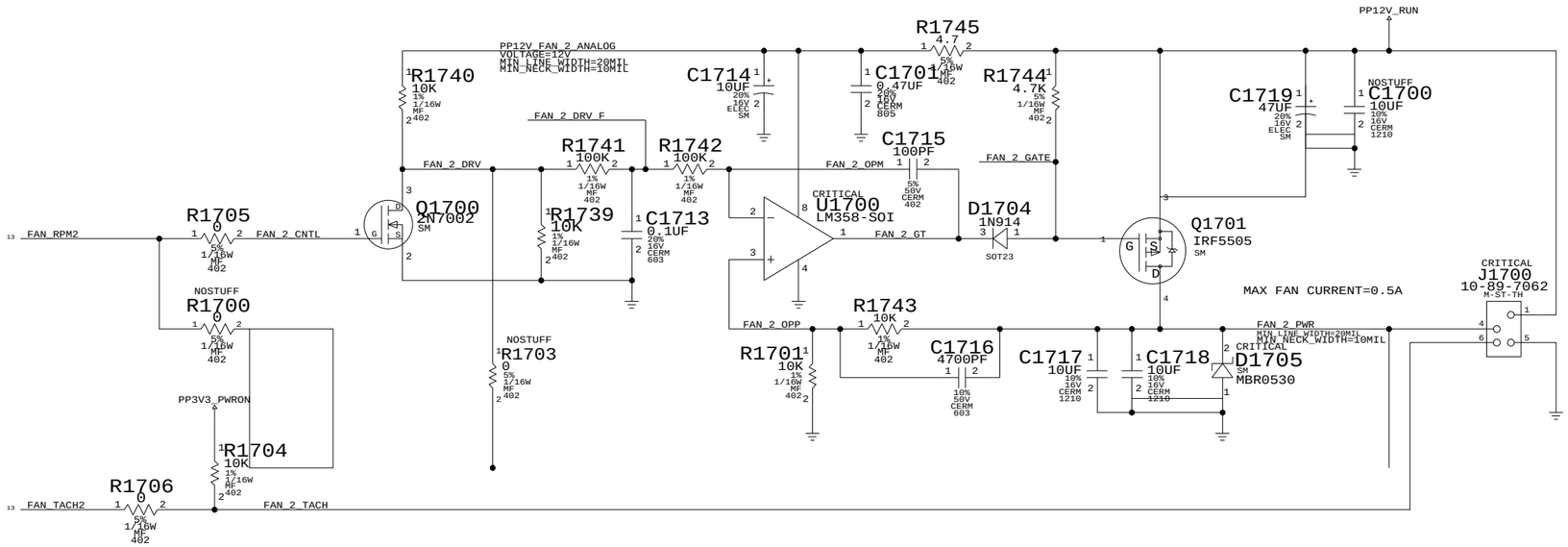
SYSTEM TEMP SENSOR



FAN 1 - Q37 STYLE CPU FAN CONTROL CIRCUIT



FAN 2 - Q37 STYLE SYSTEM FAN CONTROL CIRCUIT



I2C A BUS

SMU
MASTER
U1300
PINS 36-39

I2C_SMU_A_SDA_IN — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — NET_SPACING_TYPE=I2C
I2C_SMU_A_SDA_OUT — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — NET_SPACING_TYPE=I2C
I2C_SMU_A_SCL_IN — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — NET_SPACING_TYPE=I2C
I2C_SMU_A_SCL_OUT — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — NET_SPACING_TYPE=I2C

PP5V_PWRON
PP3V3_PWRON
C1800 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
R1800 2K 5% 1/16W MF 402
R1801 2K 5% 1/16W MF 402
R1809 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF 402
R1808 200 5% 1/16W MF 402
R1810 200 5% 1/16W MF 402
PP1V2_EI_NB
U1800 LM339A SOI
Q1800 2N7002DW SOT-363
U3LITE
U3
I2C_NB_A_SDA
I2C_NB_A_SCL
PINS A20, B20

PP3V3_PWRON
R1819 2K 5% 1/16W MF 402
R1818 2K 5% 1/16W MF 402
NOSTUFF R1820 0 5% 1/16W MF 402
NOSTUFF R1821 0 5% 1/16W MF 402
PP1V2_EI_CPU
R1816 1.2K 5% 1/16W MF 402
R1817 1.2K 5% 1/16W MF 402
CPU
U2900
I2C_CPU_A_SCL
I2C_CPU_A_SDA
PINS AA20, Y21

SMU
MASTER
U1300
I2C_SMU_CPU_SCL_IN — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — I2C
I2C_SMU_CPU_SCL_OUT — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — I2C
I2C_SMU_CPU_SDA_IN — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — I2C
I2C_SMU_CPU_SDA_OUT — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — I2C
PINS 14,25,23,68

RP1800 0K 5% 1/16W SM1
SMU_CPU_JTAG_OR_I2C
I2C_CPU_A_SCL
I2C_CPU_A_SDA_TO_SMU

NOSTUFF RP1801 0K 5% 1/16W SM1
CPU JTAG
JTAG_CPU_TDO
JTAG_CPU_TDI
JTAG_CPU_TMS
JTAG_CPU_TCK

I2C_0V546_REF
C1801 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
R1811 576 1% 1/16W MF 402

I2C B BUS

PP3V3_PWRON
R1803 2K 5% 1/16W MF 402
R1802 2K 5% 1/16W MF 402

SMU
MASTER
U1300
I2C_SMU_B_SDA — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — NET_SPACING_TYPE=I2C
I2C_SMU_B_SCL — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — NET_SPACING_TYPE=I2C
PINS 26, 27

PULSAR
U2600
I2C_CLOCK_SDA — ALIAS
I2C_CLOCK_SCL — ALIAS
PINS C1, B1

SYSTEM TEMP SENSOR
U1602
I2C_TEMP_B_SDA — ALIAS
I2C_TEMP_B_SCL — ALIAS
PINS 1, 2

I2C SB BUS

PP3V3_RUN
R1815 1K 5% 1/16W MF 402
R1814 1K 5% 1/16W MF 402

SHASTA
MASTER
U2300
I2C_SB_SDA — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — NET_SPACING_TYPE=I2C
I2C_SB_SCL — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — NET_SPACING_TYPE=I2C
PINS Y9, AB7

MICRODASH
J9400
I2C_UDASH_SDA — ALIAS
I2C_UDASH_SCL — ALIAS
PINS 21, 24

AUDIO
U9500
I2C_AUDIO_SDA — ALIAS
I2C_AUDIO_SCL — ALIAS
PINS 18, 19

I2C C BUS

PP2V5_PWRON
R1805 2K 5% 1/16W MF 402
R1804 2K 5% 1/16W MF 402
NET_SPACING_TYPE=I2C
NET_SPACING_TYPE=I2C

U3LITE
MASTER
U3
I2C_NB_C_SDA — MAKE_BASE=TRUE
I2C_NB_C_SCL — MAKE_BASE=TRUE
PINS C21, E21

DIMMS
J4000 = A0
J4001 = A2
I2C_DIMM_SDA — ALIAS
I2C_DIMM_SCL — ALIAS
PINS 91, 92
OF EACH DIMM

I2C D & E BUS

PP2V5_PWRON
PP3V3_ALL
R1812 2K 5% 1/16W MF 402
R1813 2K 5% 1/16W MF 402
R1807 2K 5% 1/16W MF 402
R1806 2K 5% 1/16W MF 402

U3LITE 'B'
U3
I2C_NB_B_SDA
I2C_NB_B_SCL
PINS C20, B21

RTC
U1301
I2C_RTC_SDA
I2C_RTC_SCL
PINS 5, 6

NOSTUFF R1822 0 5% 1/16W MF 402
NOSTUFF R1823 0 5% 1/16W MF 402
R1824 0 5% 1/16W MF 402
NOSTUFF R1826 0 5% 1/16W MF 402
NOSTUFF R1825 0 5% 1/16W MF 402
NOSTUFF R1827 0 5% 1/16W MF 402

SMU 'E'
MASTER
U1300
I2C_SMU_E_SDA
I2C_SMU_E_SCL
PINS 50, 51

SMU 'D'
MASTER
U1300
I2C_SMU_D_SDA
I2C_SMU_D_SCL
PINS 34, 35

TOTAL CURRENT EXCLUDING LEDS CURRENT < 170 MICRO AMPS

PLACE THESE PARTS CLOSE TO SMU IC

PP5V_PWRON

RGB_LED R2109 953K 1% 1/16W MF 402

RGB_LED R2101 0 5% 1/16W MF 402

SYS_LED_GREEN MAKE_BASE=TRUE

PWM INPUT FROM SMU

G_PWM_IN_H

RGB_LED U2100 LP324 TSSOP

G_BASE_DRV

G_PWM_DC

RGB_LED R2104 953K 1% 1/16W MF 402

RGB_LED C2104 0.022UF 20% 16V CERM 402

RGB_LED C2106 0.47UF 20% 10V CERM 603

RGB_LED R2105 200K 1% 1/16W MF 402

RGB_LED R2112 1K 1% 1/16W MF 402

G_IN_OFFSET

5MV INPUT OFFSET

100% DUTY CYCLE OF 3V-PP PWM = 0.5V

RGB_LED C2105 220PF 5% 25V CERM 402

GND_CHASSIS_LED

G_DRV_K MIN_LINE_WIDTH=25MIL MIN_NECK_WIDTH=10MIL

RGB_LED L2100 400-OHM-EMI SM-1

G_DRV MIN_LINE_WIDTH=25MIL MIN_NECK_WIDTH=10MIL

RGB_LED Q2102 2N3904 SM

G_DRV_FB MIN_LINE_WIDTH=25MIL MIN_NECK_WIDTH=10MIL

RGB_LED R2100 25.5 1% 1/16W MF 402

CHANGE R2100 VALUE TO SET LED CURRENT

MAX LED CURRENT = 0.5 / R

RGB_LED LED2100 LATBG66B AMB-GRN-BLUE PLCC

AMB GRN BLUE

RGB_LED_A MIN_LINE_WIDTH=25MIL MIN_NECK_WIDTH=10MIL

RGB_LED L2104 400-OHM-EMI SM-1

RGB_LED C2107 220PF 5% 25V CERM 402

RGB_LED C2108 220PF 5% 25V CERM 402

RGB_LED C2109 220PF 5% 25V CERM 402

PLACE THESE PARTS CLOSE TO SMU IC

PP5V_PWRON

RGB_LED R2102 953K 1% 1/16W MF 402

RGB_LED R2115 0 5% 1/16W MF 402

SYS_LED_RED MAKE_BASE=TRUE

PWM INPUT FROM SMU

R_PWM_IN_H

RGB_LED U2100 LP324 TSSOP

R_BASE_DRV

R_PWM_DC

RGB_LED R2110 953K 1% 1/16W MF 402

RGB_LED C2101 0.022UF 20% 16V CERM 402

RGB_LED C2112 0.47UF 20% 10V CERM 603

RGB_LED R2111 200K 1% 1/16W MF 402

RGB_LED R2114 1K 1% 1/16W MF 402

R_IN_OFFSET

R_DRV_K MIN_LINE_WIDTH=25MIL MIN_NECK_WIDTH=10MIL

RGB_LED L2101 400-OHM-EMI SM-1

R_DRV MIN_LINE_WIDTH=25MIL MIN_NECK_WIDTH=10MIL

RGB_LED Q2108 2N3904 SM

R_DRV_FB MIN_LINE_WIDTH=25MIL MIN_NECK_WIDTH=10MIL

RGB_LED R2113 25.5 1% 1/16W MF 402

PLACE THESE PARTS CLOSE TO SMU IC

PP5V_PWRON

RGB_LED R2118 953K 1% 1/16W MF 402

RGB_LED R2130 0 5% 1/16W MF 402

SYS_LED_BLUE MAKE_BASE=TRUE

PWM INPUT FROM SMU

B_PWM_IN_H

RGB_LED U2100 LP324 TSSOP

B_BASE_DRV

B_PWM_DC

RGB_LED R2116 953K 1% 1/16W MF 402

RGB_LED C2102 0.022UF 20% 16V CERM 402

RGB_LED C2118 0.47UF 20% 10V CERM 603

RGB_LED R2117 200K 1% 1/16W MF 402

RGB_LED R2127 1K 1% 1/16W MF 402

B_IN_OFFSET

B_DRV_K MIN_LINE_WIDTH=25MIL MIN_NECK_WIDTH=10MIL

RGB_LED L2102 400-OHM-EMI SM-1

B_DRV MIN_LINE_WIDTH=25MIL MIN_NECK_WIDTH=10MIL

RGB_LED Q2114 2N3904 SM

B_DRV_FB MIN_LINE_WIDTH=25MIL MIN_NECK_WIDTH=10MIL

RGB_LED R2126 25.5 1% 1/16W MF 402

PLACE THESE PARTS CLOSE TO SMU IC

NOSTUFF Q2100 FDV302P SOT-23

PP3V3_PWRON

NOSTUFF R2119 953K 1% 1/16W MF 402

SYS_LED_H

WHITE_LED R2106 1K 5% 1/16W MF 402

SYS_GATE

WHITE_LED R2129 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF 402

NOSTUFF R2132 1K 5% 1/16W MF 402

SYS_LED

PWM INPUT FROM SMU

SYS_LED_IN

WHITE_LED R2107 0 5% 1/16W MF 402

(STUFF WHEN SYS_LED_L = ACTIVE HIGH)

(AND NO STUFF R2132, R2119 & Q2100)

RGB_LED C2103 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

PP5V_PWRON

RGB_LED U2100 LP324 TSSOP

U2100_UNUSED

LED2101

SYS_DRV_A MIN_LINE_WIDTH=25MIL MIN_NECK_WIDTH=10MIL

WHITE_LED L2105 400-OHM-EMI SM-1

WHITE_LED C2111 220PF 5% 25V CERM 402

WHITE_LED C2110 220PF 5% 25V CERM 402

GND_CHASSIS_LED

WHITE_LED L2103 400-OHM-EMI SM-1

SYS_LED_DRV_K MIN_LINE_WIDTH=25MIL MIN_NECK_WIDTH=10MIL

WHITE_LED R2103 100 1% 1/16W MF 402

SYS_LED_DRV_C MIN_LINE_WIDTH=25MIL MIN_NECK_WIDTH=10MIL

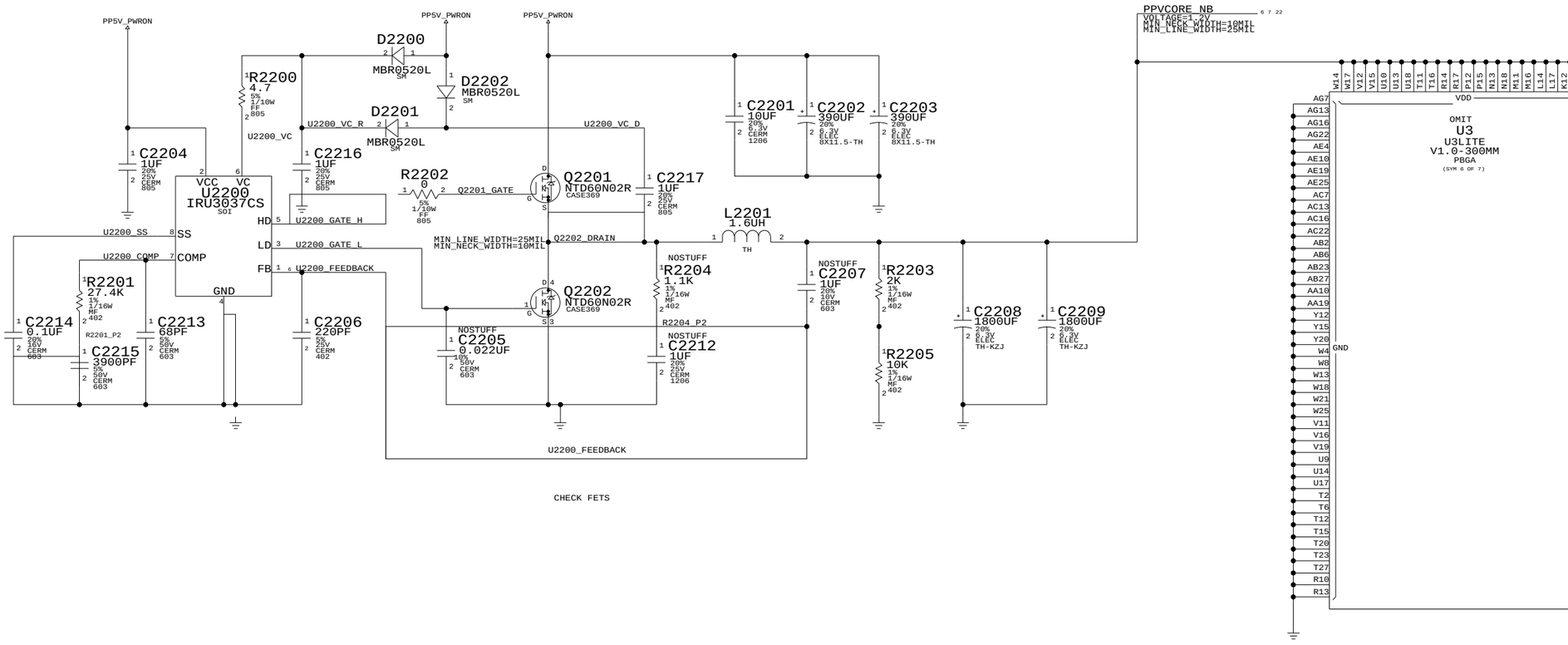
WHITE_LED Q2101 FDV301N SM

PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	BOM OPTION
343S0284	1	IC,U3LITE,V1.1,300MM,PBGA	U3	

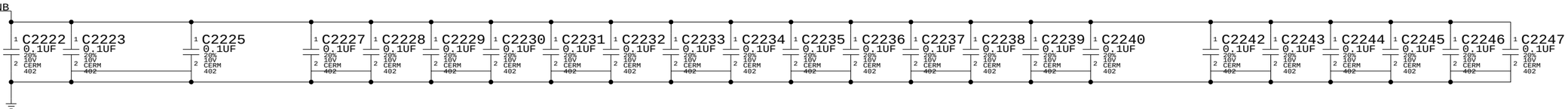
PART NUMBER	ALTERNATE FOR PART NUMBER	BOM OPTION	REF DES	COMMENTS:
343S0282	343S0284		U3	U3L,V1.1,200MM,PBGA

NOTE:
SET OUTPUT=1.5VDC FOR U3LITE CORE
IRU3037CS VREF=1.25VDC
VOUT=VREF*(R2203+R2205)/R2205=1.5VDC

7.73A OF PEAK CURRENT DRAW ON PCORE_NB



22 7 6 PPVCORE_NB



VOLTAGE	MIN_LINE_WIDTH	MIN_NECK_WIDTH	
3.3V	25MIL	10MIL	PPPCI64_PWRON_SB 7 23
3.3V	25MIL	10MIL	PPPCI32_PWRON_SB 7 23
3.3V	25MIL	10MIL	PP3V3_PWRON_SB 7 23 25
2.5V	25MIL	10MIL	PP2V5_PWRON_SB 7 23 25 74 88
1.2V	100	15MIL	PP1V2_PWRON_SB_VCORE 3 6 10 23

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- _PPPCI64_PWRON_SB (to 5V or 3.3V)
- _PPPCI32_PWRON_SB (to 5V or 3.3V)
- _PP3V3_PWRON_SB
- _PP2V5_PWRON_SB

NOTE: PCI pads use the VIO supply to meet different drive timing characteristics required by the PCI spec for 5V vs. 3.3V operation. Connect _PPPCI32_PWRON_SB to appropriate PCI bus voltage and _PPPCI64_PWRON_SB to same if 64-bit PCI, otherwise 3.3V.

Signal aliases required by this page:
- (NONE)

Power Sequencing:
Must power Shasta VCore rail before any other Shasta supplies.

neoBorg Implementation

Master power enable signal (from PMU) connects directly to SBVCORE supply (SBVCORE_RUN). Supply asserts PGOOD (SBVCORE_PGOOD) when ready, which acts as the power enable signal for the rest of the neoBorg components.

PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	BOM OPTION
343S0283	1	IC,ASIC,SHASTA,V1.1,PBGA	U2300	

23 10 6 3 PP1V2_PWRON_SB_VCORE

25 23 7 PP3V3_PWRON_SB

C2300 C2301 C2302 C2303 C2304
C2305 C2306 C2307 C2308 C2309
C2310 C2311 C2312 C2313 C2314
C2320 C2321 C2322 C2323 C2324
C2325 C2326 C2327 C2328 C2329
C2330 C2331 C2332 C2333 C2334
C2335 C2336 C2337 C2338 C2339
0.1uF 20% 10V CERM 402

U2300
SHASTA
V1.0
BGA
(1 OF 8)

POWER

OMIT

VDDC: H15 H8 J12 J15 K8 L15 L8 M15 N8 P15 R10 R12 R9 T10 T15

VDDO33: AA1 AA2 AA3 AB10 AB2 AB6 B1 B2 B5 D1 F4 F8 H1 L7 M1 R2 U12 U9 V7 W4

GND: A1 A2 A22 A5 AA10 AA6 AB1 AB22 C19 D2 E22 F3 F7 H2 H9 J10 J11 J13 J14 J16

GND: J22 K10 K11 K12 K13 K7 K9 L10 L11 L12 L13 L14 L16 L9 M10 M11 M12 M13 M14

VDDO25: D19 G15

VIO1: H18 H17 K21

VIO2: L21 W22 Y19

VDDP_KL: V8

GND: W5 W19 U22 U13 U10 T12 R19 P9 P4 P14 P13 P12 P10 N9 N22 N13 N12 N11 N10 M2

Shasta max (est 06/30/03) current:

DIGITAL	- 1.2V -	950 mA	(1175 mW)
ANALOG12	- 1.2V -	600 mA	(760 mW)
VDDPs	- 2.5V -	100 mA	(250 mW)
I/O 2.5	- 2.5V -	20 mA	(60 mW)
I/O 3.3	- 3.3V -	220 mA	(770 mW)
Total:			3015 mW

PP2V5_PWRON_SB 7 23 25 74 88

C2350 C2351 0.1uF 20% 10V CERM 402

PPPCI64_PWRON_SB 7 23

C2355 C2356 C2357 0.1uF 20% 10V CERM 402

For PCI_AD<63..32>

PPPCI32_PWRON_SB 7 23

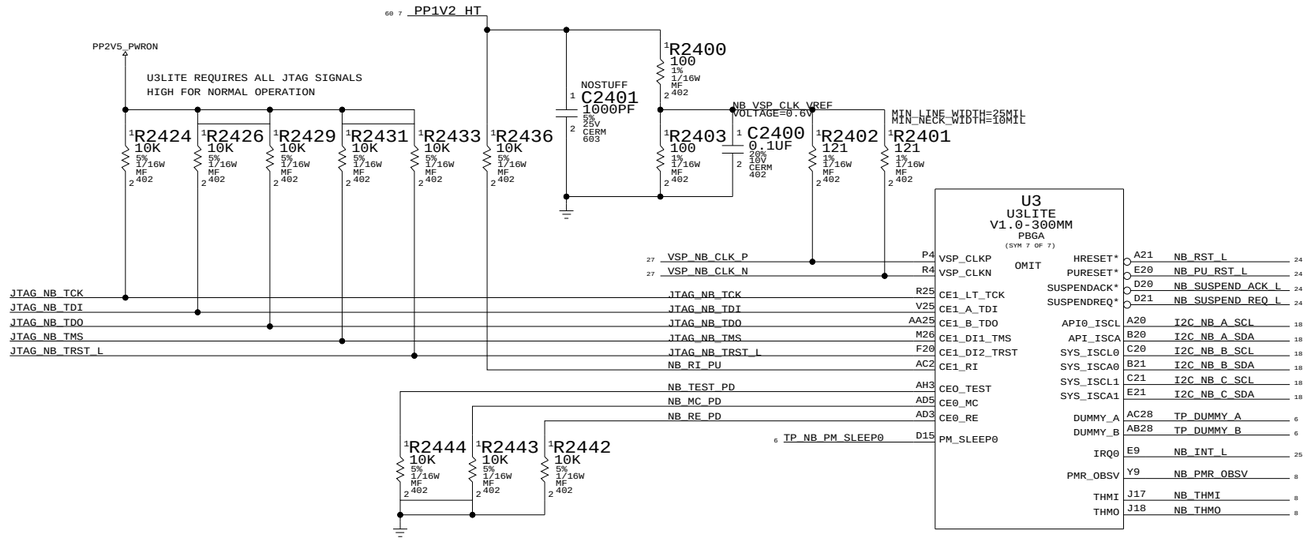
C2360 C2361 C2362 0.1uF 20% 10V CERM 402

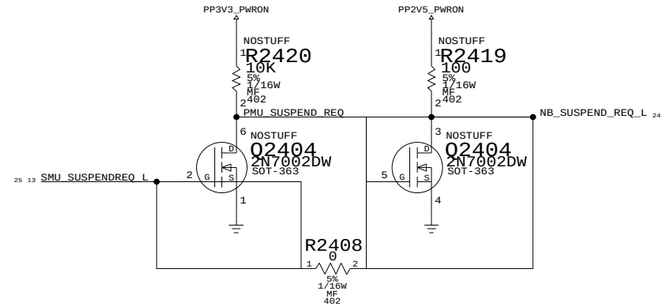
For PCI_AD<31..0>

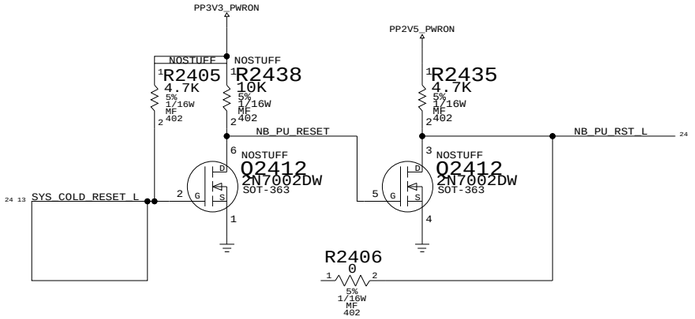
PP2V5_PWRON_SB 7 23 25 74 88

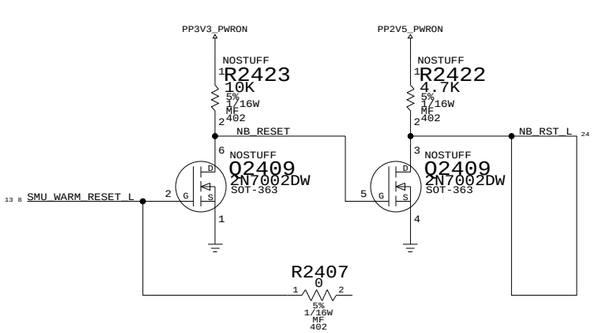
C2365 0.1uF 20% 10V CERM 402

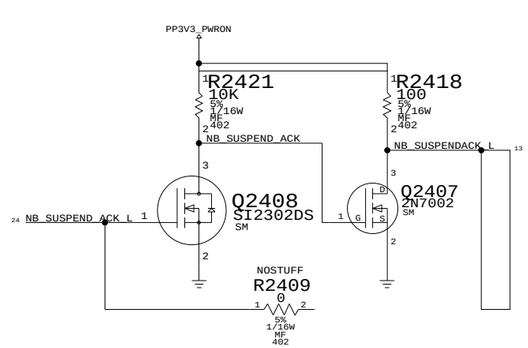
DRAWING
TITLE=FIZZY
ABBREV=DRAWING
LAST_MODIFIED=Fri Nov 21 11:24:04 2003











ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_SPACING_TYPE	DIFFERENTIAL_PAIR	
SMU_RESET	10 MIL SPACING		SYS_COLD_RESET_L 13 24
SMU_RESET	10 MIL SPACING		SYS_WARM_RESET_L 8 25 74 77 87

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_SPACING_TYPE	DIFFERENTIAL_PAIR	
I2S0_TO_SB			I2S0_DEV_TO_SB_DTI 25 95
I2S0_TO_DEV			I2S0_SB_TO_DEV_DTO 25 95
I2S0_TO_DEV			I2S0_MCLK 25 95
I2S0_BIDIR			I2S0_BITCLK 25 95
I2S0_BIDIR			I2S0_SYNC 25 95
I2S1_TO_SB			I2S1_DEV_TO_SB_DTI 6 25 76 94
I2S1_TO_DEV			I2S1_SB_TO_DEV_DTO 6 25 76 94
I2S1_TO_DEV			I2S1_MCLK 6 25 94
I2S1_BIDIR			I2S1_BITCLK 6 25 94
I2S1_BIDIR			I2S1_SYNC 6 25 94
I2S2_TO_SB			I2S2_DEV_TO_SB_DTI 25 99
I2S2_TO_DEV			I2S2_SB_TO_DEV_DTO 25 99
I2S2_TO_DEV			I2S2_MCLK 25 99
I2S2_BIDIR			I2S2_BITCLK 25 99
I2S2_BIDIR			I2S2_SYNC 25 99
SB_CLK18M_XTAL	15 MIL SPACING		SB_CLK18M_XTALI 25
	15 MIL SPACING		SB_CLK18M_XTALO 25
	15 MIL SPACING		SB_CLK18M_XTALO_R 25
SB_CLK25M_ATA	15 MIL SPACING		SB_CLK25M_ATA 25 27

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- _PP3V3_PCI
- _PP3V3_PWRON_SB
- _PP2V5_PWRON_SB
- _PP1V2_PWRON_SB

Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:
- PCI_64BIT
  Configures Shasta for 64-bit PCI
  NOTE: XGC required for Shasta GPIOs

NorthBridge / SouthBridge MPIC Routing

PP3V3_RUN
R2576 10K 5% 1/16W MF 402
To SouthBridge -> NB_TO_SB_INT 25
-> From NorthBridge NB_INT_L 24
MPIC_SB R2575 10K 5% 1/16W MF 402
NB_INT_L_R
MPIC_SB Q2576 2N3904 SM
MPIC_NB R2579 0 5% 1/16W MF 402
MPIC_SB R2578 0 5% 1/16W MF 402
<- To CPU CPU_INT_L 29 14 38
From SouthBridge <- SB_INT_L 25

PP3V3_PCI 7 74 75 76 77
R2550 10K 5% 1/16W MF 402 PCI_SLOTE_REQ_L 25
R2551 10K 5% 1/16W MF 402 PCI_SLOTE_GNT_L 25
R2552 10K 5% 1/16W MF 402 PCI_SLOTF_REQ_L 25
R2553 10K 5% 1/16W MF 402 PCI_SLOTF_GNT_L 25
R2556 10K 5% 1/16W MF 402 PCI_SLOTA_INT_L 6 25 76
R2557 10K 5% 1/16W MF 402 PCI_SLOTD_INT_L 25
R2558 10K 5% 1/16W MF 402 PCI_SLOTE_INT_L 25
R2559 10K 5% 1/16W MF 402 PCI_SLOTG_INT_L 25 77

DRAWING
TITLE=FIZZY
ABBREV=DRAWING
LAST_MODIFIED=Fri Nov 21 11:24:05 2003

PP2V5_PWRON_SB 88 74 23 7
L2500 FERR-EMI-600-OHM SM
PP2V5_PWRON_SB_XTAL18VDD VOLTAGE=2.5V MIN_LINE_WIDTH=20 mil MIN_NECK_WIDTH=15 mil
C2500 10uF 20% 6.3V CERM 1206
C2501 0.001uF 10% 50V CERM 402
L2510 FERR-EMI-600-OHM SM
PP2V5_PWRON_SB_XTALVDD VOLTAGE=2.5V MIN_LINE_WIDTH=20 mil MIN_NECK_WIDTH=15 mil
C2510 10uF 20% 6.3V CERM 1206
C2511 0.001uF 10% 50V CERM 402

PP1V2_PWRON_SB_PLL45VDD VOLTAGE=1.2V MIN_LINE_WIDTH=20 mil MIN_NECK_WIDTH=15 mil
L2520 FERR-EMI-600-OHM SM
C2521 0.001uF 10% 50V CERM 402
C2520 10uF 20% 6.3V CERM 1206
PP1V2_PWRON_SB 7
PP1V2_PWRON_SB_PLL49VDD VOLTAGE=1.2V MIN_LINE_WIDTH=20 mil MIN_NECK_WIDTH=15 mil
L2530 FERR-EMI-600-OHM SM
C2531 0.001uF 10% 50V CERM 402
C2530 10uF 20% 6.3V CERM 1206
PP3V3_PWRON_SB 7 23 25
C2540 0.1uF 20% 10V CERM 402

U2300 SHASTA V1.0 BGA (2 OF 8) OMIT
XTAL VDD W14 · XTAL_18 VDD Y13 · PLL_45 VDD AA13 · PLL_49 VDD Y12 · VIO PME W17

Re-pin within each RPAK as necessary
DO NOT swap between RPAKs

I2S0: Audio DAC
I2S1: Soft Modem
I2S2: S/P-DIF

I2S0_DEV_TO_SB_DTI	95 25		(I2S0_DEV_TO_SB_DTI)	W7	I2S0DTI_H
I2S0_SB_TO_DEV_DTO	95 25	RP2510 4	I2S0_SB_TO_DEV_DTO_R	Y5	I2S0DTO_H
I2S0_MCLK	95 25	RP2510 3	I2S0_MCLK_R	U8	I2S0MCLK_H
I2S0_BITCLK	95 25	RP2510 1	I2S0_BITCLK_R	AA4	I2S0BITCLK_H
I2S0_SYNC	95 25	RP2510 2	I2S0_SYNC_R	Y6	I2S0SYNC_H
I2S1_DEV_TO_SB_DTI	94 76 25 6		(I2S1_DEV_TO_SB_DTI)	V10	I2S1DTI_H
I2S1_SB_TO_DEV_DTO	94 76 25 6	RP2520 2	I2S1_SB_TO_DEV_DTO_R	AB5	I2S1DTO_H
I2S1_MCLK	94 25 6	RP2520 1	I2S1_MCLK_R	V9	I2S1MCLK_H
I2S1_BITCLK	94 25 6	RP2520 4	I2S1_BITCLK_R	AA8	I2S1BITCLK_H
I2S1_SYNC	94 25 6	RP2520 3	I2S1_SYNC_R	AA7	I2S1SYNC_H
I2S1_RESET_L	94 25 6		(I2S1_RESET_L)	V5	GPIO_H_0
I2S2_DEV_TO_SB_DTI	99 25		(I2S2_DEV_TO_SB_DTI)	AA5	I2S2DTI_H
I2S2_SB_TO_DEV_DTO	99 25	RP2530 4	I2S2_SB_TO_DEV_DTO_R	Y8	I2S2DTO_H
I2S2_MCLK	99 25	RP2530 3	I2S2_MCLK_R	Y7	I2S2MCLK_H
I2S2_BITCLK	99 25	RP2530 2	I2S2_BITCLK_R	AB4	I2S2BITCLK_H
I2S2_SYNC	99 25	RP2530 1	I2S2_SYNC_R	W9	I2S2SYNC_H
I2S2_RESET_L	99		(I2S2_RESET_L)	Y2	GPIO_H_1
AUDIO GPIO - see note on right					GPIO_H_2
SB_INT_L	25			AB3	GPIO_H_3
MODEM_RING2SYS_L	94 25 6			W8	PCI_SEL32BIT_H
SB_PCI_SEL32BIT				W6	
I2C_SB_SCL	18			Y9	I2CCLK_H
I2C_SB_SDA	18			AB7	I2CDATA_H
SYS_WARM_RESET_L	87 77 74 24 8			E9	RESET_L
SB_STOPXTALS_L	13			W10	STOPXTALS_L
SMU_SUSPENDREQ_L	24 13			U11	SUSPENDREQ_L
SB_SUSPENDACK_L	13			V11	SUSPENDACK_L
SYS_PME_L	77 13			W18	PCI1PME_L
TP_SB_WATCHDOG				V12	INTRWD_H
JTAG_SB_TDI	8			AA11	TDI
JTAG_SB_TDO	8			W11	TDO
JTAG_SB_TCK	8			AB11	TCK
JTAG_SB_TMS	8			Y11	TMS
JTAG_SB_TRST_L	8			W12	TRST_L
SB_TEST_MODE_PD				A3	TEST_MODE_H
TP_SB_PLLTEST	6			U14	PLLTEST
TP_SB_FSTEST	6			V14	FSTEST
SB_CLK18M_XTALI	25			W13	XTAL_18_I
SB_CLK18M_XTALO_R	25			V13	XTAL_18_O
SB_CLK25M_ATA	27 25			U15	XTALI
				NC V15	XTALO

PP3V3_PWRON_SB 7 23 25
NO STUFF R2500 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF 402
PCI_64BIT R2501 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF 402
(Internal pull-up)

PCI 32-bit select
1 = 32-bit PCI & GPIOs
0 = 64-bit PCI & XGC

R2580 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF 402
R2590 200 1% 1/16W MF 402
CRITICAL Y2590 18.432M 8X4.5MM-SM
SB_CLK18M_XTALO 25
C2590 22pF 5% 50V CERM 402
C2591 22pF 5% 50V CERM 402

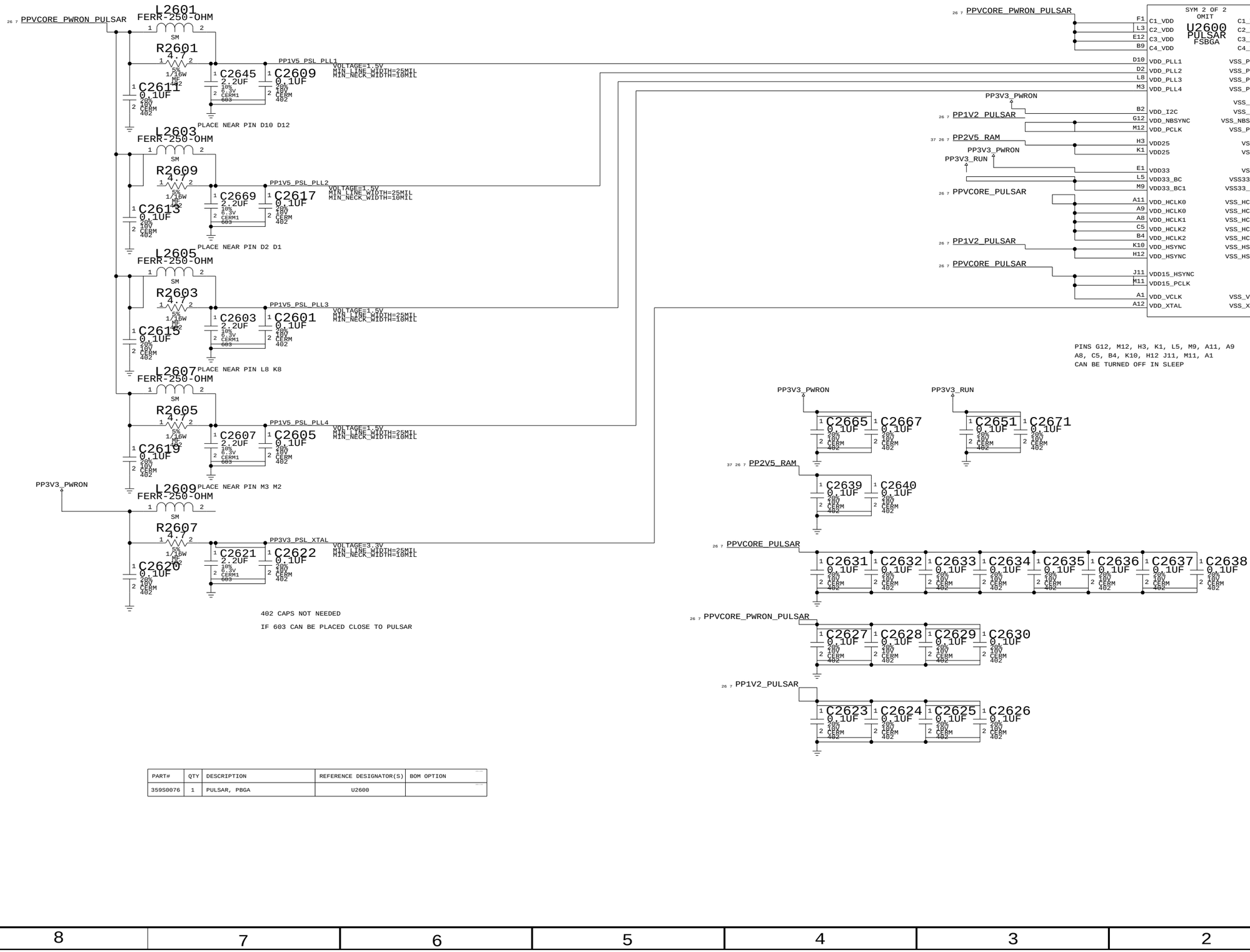
XTAL_18 GND AB12 · PLL_45 GND AB13 · PLL_49 GND AA12

PCI1REQ_3_L	6	U17	PCI_SLOTE_REQ_L 25
PCI1GNT_3_L	7	AA19	PCI_SLOTE_GNT_L 25
		"Slot F" - AD22	
PCI1REQ_4_L	8	AB21	PCI_SLOTF_REQ_L 25
PCI1GNT_4_L	9	AA20	PCI_SLOTF_GNT_L 25
PCI1REQ_5_L	10	U16	SB_TO_SMU_INT_L 13 25
PCI1GNT_5_L	11	Y20	CPU_SRESET_L 25 29 30
PCI1AD_32_H	12	D18	SB_GPIO12 25
PCI1AD_33_H	13	A20	SYS_OVERTEMP_L 13 16 25 27 36
PCI1AD_34_H	14	F18	UDASH_SDOWN 6 94
PCI1AD_35_H	15	F17	UDASH_RESET_L 6 25 94
PCI1AD_36_H	16	G16	AGP_INT_L 49
PCI1AD_37_H	17	F16	PCI_SLOTA_INT_L 6 25 76
PCI1AD_38_H	18	A21	PCI_SLOTB_INT_L 25
PCI1AD_39_H	19	B21	PCI_SLOTC_INT_L 25
PCI1AD_40_H	20	C20	PCI_SLOTD_INT_L 25
PCI1AD_41_H	21	G17	PCI_SLOTE_INT_L 25
PCI1AD_42_H	22	G18	PCI_SLOTF_INT_L 25
PCI1AD_43_H	23	E19	SB_GPIO23 25
PCI1AD_44_H	24	F19	SB_GPIO24 25
PCI1AD_45_H	25	D20	SB_GPIO25 25
PCI1AD_46_H	26	E20	SB_SATABR_RESET_L 25
PCI1AD_47_H	27	C21	PCI_SLOTG_INT_L 25 77
PCI1AD_48_H	28	F20	FW_LOWPWR 25 90
PCI1AD_49_H	29	G19	ENETFW_RESET 25 87
PCI1AD_50_H	30	C22	SB_GPIO30 25
PCI1AD_51_H	31	D21	ENET_ENERGYDET 25 87
PCI1AD_52_H	32	G20	AUDIO_LO_DET_L 6 98
PCI1AD_53_H	33	D22	AUDIO_LO_METAL_PLUG_L 98
PCI1AD_54_H	34	K18	AUDIO_LI_DET_L 98
PCI1AD_55_H	35	H19	AUDIO_LI_METAL_PLUG_L 99
PCI1AD_56_H	36	J17	AUDIO_HP_DET_L 99
PCI1AD_57_H	37	F21	AUDIO_SPKR_DET_L 99
PCI1AD_58_H	38	G21	AUDIO_LO_MUTE_L 96
PCI1AD_59_H	39	H20	AUDIO_HP_MUTE_L 99
PCI1AD_60_H	40	J19	AUDIO_SPKR_MUTE_L 97
PCI1AD_61_H	41	F22	AUDIO_EXT_MCLK_SEL 99
PCI1AD_62_H	42	G22	AUDIO_GPIO_11 99
PCI1AD_63_H	43	H21	AUDIO_GPIO_12 98
PCI1C_BE_4_L	44	J20	I2S0_RESET_L 95
PCI1C_BE_5_L	45	H22	SB_GPIO45 25
PCI1C_BE_6_L	46	K22	SB_GPIO46 25
PCI1C_BE_7_L	47	K20	SB_GPIO47 25
PCI1REQ64_L	48	K17	SYS_SLEWING_L 13 25 27 33
PCI1ACK64_L	49	L17	SB_GPIO49 25
PCI1PAR64_H	50	E18	SB_GPIO50 25
XGI_CLK_H	51	Y4	SB_GPIO51 25
XGI_DTO0_H	52	U7	SB_GPIO52 25
XGI_DTO1_H	53	T9	NB_TO_SB_INT 25
XGI_DTI_H	54	W2	SMU_TO_SB_INT_L 13 25

AUDIO GPIOS
NOTE: It is the responsibility of the audio circuit to provide the necessary pull-ups & pull-downs.

PP3V3_PWRON_SB 25 23 7
R2554 1K 5% 1/16W MF 402 SB_TO_SMU_INT_L 25 13
NO STUFF R2555 10K 5% 1/16W MF 402 CPU_SRESET_L 30 29 25
R2560 1K 5% 1/16W MF 402 SYS_OVERTEMP_L 36 27 25 16 13
R2561 10K 5% 1/16W MF 402 UDASH_RESET_L 94 25 6
NO STUFF R2562 1K 5% 1/16W MF 402 SYS_SLEWING_L 33 27 25 13
REDUNDANT - NEED TO ADDRESS THIS
R2563 10K 5% 1/16W MF 402 MODEM_RING2SYS_L 94 25 6
R2564 10K 5% 1/16W MF 402 I2S1_RESET_L 94 25 6
NO STUFF R2565 10K 5% 1/16W MF 402 SB_SATABR_RESET_L 25
REDUNDANT - NEED TO ADDRESS THIS
R2566 10K 5% 1/16W MF 402 FW_LOWPWR 90 25
R2567 10K 5% 1/16W MF 402 ENETFW_RESET 87 25
R2568 10K 5% 1/16W MF 402 ENET_ENERGYDET 87 25

PP3V3_PWRON_SB 25 23 7
RP2550 10K 5% 1/16W SM1 SB_GPIO12 25
RP2550 10K 5% 1/16W SM1 PCI_SLOTB_INT_L 25
RP2550 10K 5% 1/16W SM1 PCI_SLOTC_INT_L 25
RP2551 10K 5% 1/16W SM1 PCI_SLOTF_INT_L 25
RP2551 10K 5% 1/16W SM1 SB_GPIO23 25
RP2551 10K 5% 1/16W SM1 SB_GPIO24 25
RP2550 10K 5% 1/16W SM1 SB_GPIO25 25
RP2551 10K 5% 1/16W SM1 SB_GPIO30 25
RP2552 10K 5% 1/16W SM1 SB_GPIO45 25
RP2552 10K 5% 1/16W SM1 SB_GPIO46 25
RP2552 10K 5% 1/16W SM1 SB_GPIO47 25
RP2552 10K 5% 1/16W SM1 SB_GPIO49 25
RP2553 10K 5% 1/16W SM1 SB_GPIO50 25
RP2553 10K 5% 1/16W SM1 SB_GPIO51 25
RP2553 10K 5% 1/16W SM1 SB_GPIO52 25
RP2553 10K 5% 1/16W SM1 SMU_TO_SB_INT_L 25 13



PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	BOM OPTION
359S0076	1	PULSAR, PBGA	U2600	

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_PHYSICAL_TYPE	NET_SPACING_TYPE	DIFFERENTIAL_PAIR
EI_CPU_CLK		CLOCKS	EI_CPU_CLK
EI_CPU1_CLK		CLOCKS	EI_CPU1_CLK
EI_NB_CLK		CLOCKS	EI_NB_CLK
EI_SYNC		CLOCKS	
EI_CPU1_SYNC		CLOCKS	
VSP_NB_CLK		CLOCKS	VSP_NB_CLK
AGP_NB_CLK		CLOCKS	
AGP_GPU_CLK		CLOCKS	
HT_NB_CLK		CLOCKS	
HT_SB_CLK		CLOCKS	
CLOCKS_PCI		CLOCKS	
PLS_XTAL		CLOCKS	

DIFFERENTIAL SIGNALS SHOULD HAVE 5 MIL SPACING TO EACH OTHER
ALL SPACING GROUPS SHOULD HAVE 15 MIL SPACING TO SIGNALS NOT IN THEIR GROUP

EI_NB_SYNC IS PART OF EI_CPU_SYNC TOPOLOGY

SYM 1 OF 2

OMIT
U2600
PULSAR
FSBGA

			NET SPACING TYPE
GPCLK33_0	L4	PCI_CLK_GP0_R	CLOCKS
GPCLK33_1	K4	PCI_CLK_GP1_R	CLOCKS
VCLKN	A2	VSP_NB_CLK_N_C	CLOCKS
VCLKP	B3	VSP_NB_CLK_P_C	CLOCKS
HCLKN_0	B10	EI_CPU_CLK_N_C	CLOCKS
HCLKN_1	C8	EI_CPU1_CLK_N_R	CLOCKS 14
HCLKN_2	C4	EI_NB_CLK_N_C	CLOCKS
HCLKP_0	A10	EI_CPU_CLK_P_C	CLOCKS
HCLKP_1	B8	EI_CPU1_CLK_P_R	CLOCKS 14
HCLKP_2	B5	EI_NB_CLK_P_C	CLOCKS
GPCLK25_0	J3	PLS_CLK_66M_0_R	CLOCKS
GPCLK25_1	J1	PLS_CLK_66M_1_R	CLOCKS
PCLK25_0	K2	HT_CLK66M_NB_R	CLOCKS
PCLK25_1	L1	RAM_CLK66M_NB_R	CLOCKS
PCLK33_0	K5	PCI_CLK66M_SB_INT_R	CLOCKS
PCLK33_1	L6	PCI_CLK_P1_R	CLOCKS
PCLK33_2	M7	AGP_CLK66M_GPU_R	CLOCKS
PCLK33_3	L9	PCI_CLK_P3_R	CLOCKS
PCLK33_4	M10	PCI_CLK_P4_R	CLOCKS
HTBEN_0	K11	CPU_HTBEN_R	CLOCKS
HTBEN_1	J12	CPU1_HTBEN_R	CLOCKS 14
NBSYNC	F12	EI_NB_SYNC_R	CLOCKS
HSYNC_0	J10	EI_CPU_SYNC_R	CLOCKS
HSYNC_1	H11	EI_CPU1_SYNC_R	CLOCKS 14
REFCLK_0	G2	SB_CLK25M_ATA_R	CLOCKS
REFLCK_1	H1	SATA_CLK25M_R	CLOCKS
SLEWING*	K9	SLEWING_L_R	CLOCKS
ERROR*	M8	CLOCK_ERROR_L	8
PCLK12	L11	HT_CLK66M_SB_R	CLOCKS
PCLK15	L10	AGP_CLK66M_NB_R	CLOCKS

18 I2C_CLOCK_SCL	C1	SCLK
18 I2C_CLOCK_SDA	B1	SDATA
13 CLOCK_RESET_L	D3	RESET*
PLS_X_IN	C11	XIN
PLS_X_OUT	B12	XOUT
PLS_X_ADDRSEL	E3	ADDRSEL
6 TP_PLS_TEST1	K3	TEST1
6 TP_PLS_TEST2	E11	TEST2
6 TP_PLS_TEST3	D11	TEST3
PLS_SCAN_MODE	M1	SCAN_MODE
PLS_REF15	G11	REF15
PLS_REF25	J2	REF25
PLS_REF33	M6	REF33
6 TP_PLS_REF_CML	A5	REF_CML
PLS_PRES_CML	B6	PRES_CML
PLS_FORCE_P0_L_R	F2	FORCESPO*
	C3	PD

0=IIC ADDR D2/D3

1=IIC ADDR D4/D5

R2704 0 5% 402 — CLOCK_RESET_L — PLS_RESET_L

NOSTUFF R2738 1K 5% 402 — PLS_X_ADDRSEL

R2706 249 1% — PLS_SCAN_MODE

R2744 681 1% — PLS_REF15

R2740 1K 1% — PLS_REF25

R2746 1K 1% — PLS_REF33

R2742 806 1% — PLS_PRES_CML

18 11 6 PP3V3_PWRON — R2722 1K 5% 1/16W MF 402

NOSTUFF R2748 0 5% 1/16W MF 402 — 36 25 16 13 SYS_OVERTEMP_L — PLS_FORCE_P0_L_R

50 46 11 10 9 8 6 SYS_SLEEP (SLEEP) — R2750 0 5% — PLS_POWER_DOWN

NOSTUFF R2724 1K 5% — PLS_POWER_DOWN

NO STUFF R2752 0 5% 1/16W MF 402 — 7 PLS_EXTCLK

R2754 0 5% 1/16W MF 402

NO STUFF R2758 330K 5% 1/16W MF 402

R2756 0 5% 1/16W MF 402

NOSTUFF J2700 U.FL-R_SMT F-ST-SM — PLS_INTERM

NOSTUFF R2762 24 5% 1/16W MF 402

NOSTUFF R2764 24 5% 1/16W MF 402

CRITICAL Y2701 25.0000M 8X4.5MM-SM — PLS_X_IN_B — PLS_X_OUT_B

C2707 33PF 5% 50V CERM 402

C2705 33PF 5% 50V CERM 402

R2701 0 5% — 3.3V 33MHZ — PCI_CLK_GP0 8

R2761 0 5% 402 — 3.3V 33MHZ — PCI_CLK_GP1 8

C2708 0.001UF 50V 10% 2CERM 402 — VSP_NB_CLK_P 24 27

C2710 0.001UF 50V 10% 2CERM 402 — VSP_NB_CLK_N 24 27

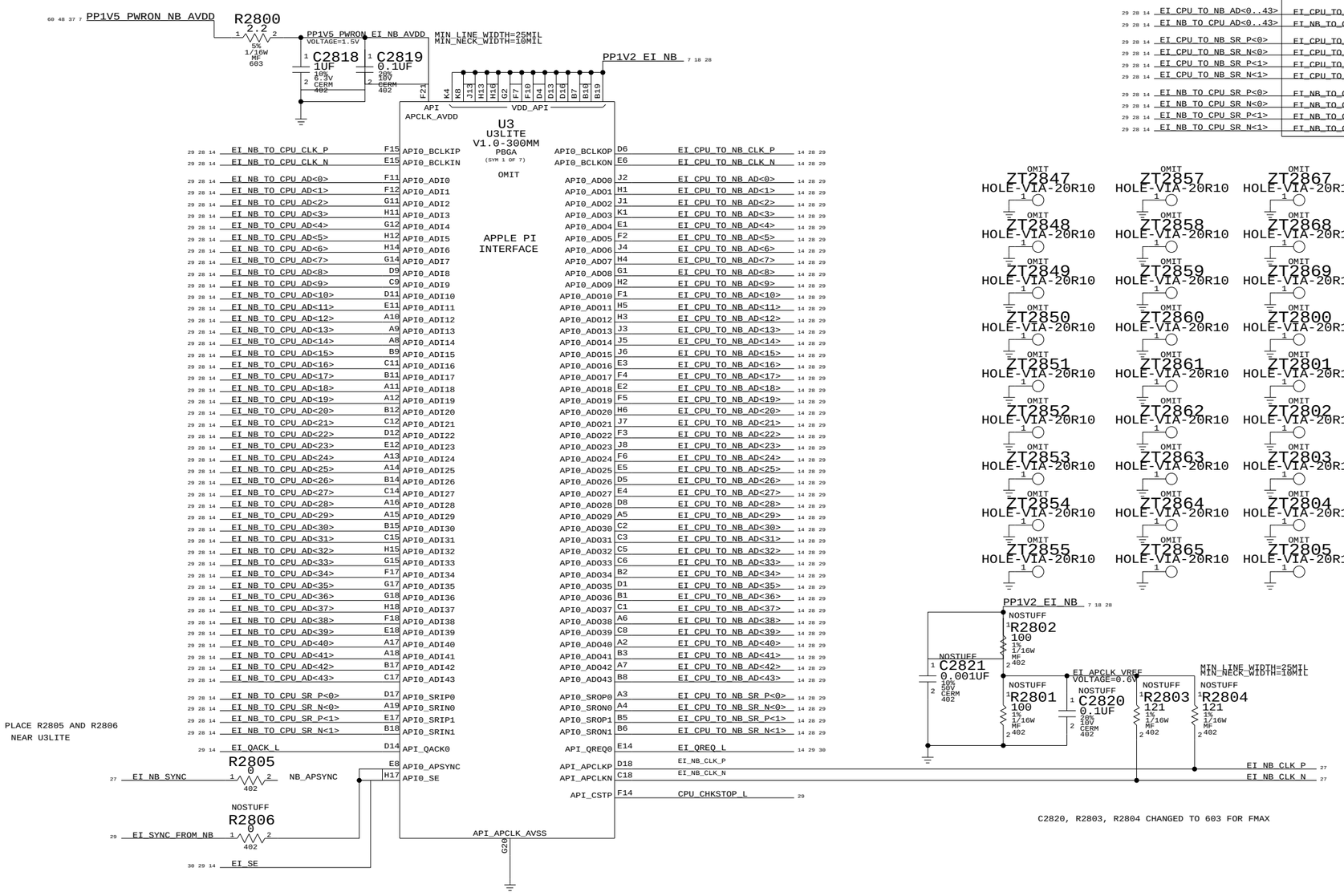
C2713 0.001UF 50V 10% 2CERM 402 — EI_CPU_CLK_P 27 29

C2715 0.001UF 50V 10% 2CERM 402 — EI_CPU_CLK_N 27 29

C2700 0.001UF 50V 10% 2CERM 402 — EI_NB_CLK_P 27 28

C2702 0.001UF 50V 10% 2CERM 402 — EI_NB_CLK_N 27 28

R2775 0 5% 402	2.5V	66MHZ	TP_PLS_CLK_66M_0	6
R2776 0 5% 402	2.5V	66MHZ	TP_PLS_CLK_66M_1	6
R2703 20 5% 402	2.5V	66MHZ	HT_CLK66M_NB	27 60
R2709 20 5% 402	2.5V	66MHZ	RAM_CLK66M_NB	37
R2705 0 5% 402	3.3V	66MHZ	PCI_CLK66M_SB_INT	27 74
R2711 0 5% 402	3.3V	33MHZ	PCI_CLK_P1	8
R2707 0 5% 402	3.3V	66MHZ	AGP_CLK66M_GPU	27 49
R2702 0 5% 402	3.3V	33MHZ	PCI_CLK_P3	8
R2779 0 5% 402			PCI_CLK_P4	8
R2715 0 5% 402	1.2V	66MHZ	CPU_HTBEN	29 30
R2768 0 5% 402	1.2V		EI_NB_SYNC	27 28
R2772 0 5% 402	1.2V		EI_CPU_SYNC	27 29
R2770 22 5% 402	2.5V	25MHZ	SB_CLK25M_ATA	25
R2700 22 5% 402	2.5V	25MHZ	TP_SATA_CLK25M	6
R2720 0 5% 402 — SYS_SLEWING_L	13 25 33			
R2717 0 5% 402	1.2V	66MHZ	HT_CLK66M_SB	27 62
R2719 0 5% 402	1.5V	66MHZ	AGP_CLK66M_NB	27 48


PP1V5_PWRON_NB_AVDD
R2890
2.2
5%
1/16W
MF
603
PP1V5_PWRON
EI_NB_AVDD
VOLTAGE=1.5V
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=25MIL
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=10MIL
C2818
1UF
10%
6.3V
CERM
402
C2819
0.1UF
20%
10V
CERM
402
PP1V2_EI_NB
U3
U3LITE
V1.0-300MM
PBGA
(SYM 1 OF 7)
OMIT
APPLE PI
INTERFACE
API
APCLK_AVDD
VDD_API
EI_NB_TO_CPU_CLK_P
EI_NB_TO_CPU_CLK_N
EI_NB_TO_CPU_AD<0>
EI_NB_TO_CPU_AD<1>
EI_NB_TO_CPU_AD<2>
EI_NB_TO_CPU_AD<3>
EI_NB_TO_CPU_AD<4>
EI_NB_TO_CPU_AD<5>
EI_NB_TO_CPU_AD<6>
EI_NB_TO_CPU_AD<7>
EI_NB_TO_CPU_AD<8>
EI_NB_TO_CPU_AD<9>
EI_NB_TO_CPU_AD<10>
EI_NB_TO_CPU_AD<11>
EI_NB_TO_CPU_AD<12>
EI_NB_TO_CPU_AD<13>
EI_NB_TO_CPU_AD<14>
EI_NB_TO_CPU_AD<15>
EI_NB_TO_CPU_AD<16>
EI_NB_TO_CPU_AD<17>
EI_NB_TO_CPU_AD<18>
EI_NB_TO_CPU_AD<19>
EI_NB_TO_CPU_AD<20>
EI_NB_TO_CPU_AD<21>
EI_NB_TO_CPU_AD<22>
EI_NB_TO_CPU_AD<23>
EI_NB_TO_CPU_AD<24>
EI_NB_TO_CPU_AD<25>
EI_NB_TO_CPU_AD<26>
EI_NB_TO_CPU_AD<27>
EI_NB_TO_CPU_AD<28>
EI_NB_TO_CPU_AD<29>
EI_NB_TO_CPU_AD<30>
EI_NB_TO_CPU_AD<31>
EI_NB_TO_CPU_AD<32>
EI_NB_TO_CPU_AD<33>
EI_NB_TO_CPU_AD<34>
EI_NB_TO_CPU_AD<35>
EI_NB_TO_CPU_AD<36>
EI_NB_TO_CPU_AD<37>
EI_NB_TO_CPU_AD<38>
EI_NB_TO_CPU_AD<39>
EI_NB_TO_CPU_AD<40>
EI_NB_TO_CPU_AD<41>
EI_NB_TO_CPU_AD<42>
EI_NB_TO_CPU_AD<43>
EI_NB_TO_CPU_SR_P<0>
EI_NB_TO_CPU_SR_N<0>
EI_NB_TO_CPU_SR_P<1>
EI_NB_TO_CPU_SR_N<1>
EI_QACK_L
API_QACK0
EI_NB_SYNC
R2805
0
NB_APSYNC
NOSTUFF
R2806
EI_SYNC_FROM_NB
EI_SE
API_APCLK_AVSS
C2200
PLACE R2805 AND R2806
NEAR U3LITE
EI_NB_CLK_P
EI_NB_CLK_N
API_CSTP
CPU_CHKSTOP_L
EI_QREQ_L
EI_CPU_TO_NB_CLK_P
EI_CPU_TO_NB_CLK_N
EI_CPU_TO_NB_AD<0>
EI_CPU_TO_NB_AD<1>
EI_CPU_TO_NB_AD<2>
EI_CPU_TO_NB_AD<3>
EI_CPU_TO_NB_AD<4>
EI_CPU_TO_NB_AD<5>
EI_CPU_TO_NB_AD<6>
EI_CPU_TO_NB_AD<7>
EI_CPU_TO_NB_AD<8>
EI_CPU_TO_NB_AD<9>
EI_CPU_TO_NB_AD<10>
EI_CPU_TO_NB_AD<11>
EI_CPU_TO_NB_AD<12>
EI_CPU_TO_NB_AD<13>
EI_CPU_TO_NB_AD<14>
EI_CPU_TO_NB_AD<15>
EI_CPU_TO_NB_AD<16>
EI_CPU_TO_NB_AD<17>
EI_CPU_TO_NB_AD<18>
EI_CPU_TO_NB_AD<19>
EI_CPU_TO_NB_AD<20>
EI_CPU_TO_NB_AD<21>
EI_CPU_TO_NB_AD<22>
EI_CPU_TO_NB_AD<23>
EI_CPU_TO_NB_AD<24>
EI_CPU_TO_NB_AD<25>
EI_CPU_TO_NB_AD<26>
EI_CPU_TO_NB_AD<27>
EI_CPU_TO_NB_AD<28>
EI_CPU_TO_NB_AD<29>
EI_CPU_TO_NB_AD<30>
EI_CPU_TO_NB_AD<31>
EI_CPU_TO_NB_AD<32>
EI_CPU_TO_NB_AD<33>
EI_CPU_TO_NB_AD<34>
EI_CPU_TO_NB_AD<35>
EI_CPU_TO_NB_AD<36>
EI_CPU_TO_NB_AD<37>
EI_CPU_TO_NB_AD<38>
EI_CPU_TO_NB_AD<39>
EI_CPU_TO_NB_AD<40>
EI_CPU_TO_NB_AD<41>
EI_CPU_TO_NB_AD<42>
EI_CPU_TO_NB_AD<43>
EI_CPU_TO_NB_SR_P<0>
EI_CPU_TO_NB_SR_N<0>
EI_CPU_TO_NB_SR_P<1>
EI_CPU_TO_NB_SR_N<1>
ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET
NET_SPACING_TYPE
DIFFERENTIAL_PAIR
EI_CPU_TO_NB_CLK
EI_NB_TO_CPU_CLK
EI_CPU_TO_NB_CAD
EI_NB_TO_CPU_CAD
EI_CPU_TO_NB_SR0
EI_CPU_TO_NB_SR1
EI_NB_TO_CPU_SR0
EI_NB_TO_CPU_SR1
PP1V2_EI_NB
R2802
100
R2801
100
C2821
0.001UF
C2820
0.1UF
EI_APCLK_VREF
VOLTAGE=0.6V
R2803
121
R2804
121
C2820, R2803, R2804 CHANGED TO 603 FOR FMAX
ZT2847
ZT2857
ZT2867
ZT2807
ZT2817
ZT2827
ZT2837
ZT2848
ZT2858
ZT2868
ZT2808
ZT2818
ZT2828
ZT2838
ZT2849
ZT2859
ZT2869
ZT2809
ZT2819
ZT2829
ZT2839
ZT2850
ZT2860
ZT2800
ZT2810
ZT2820
ZT2830
ZT2840
ZT2851
ZT2861
ZT2801
ZT2811
ZT2821
ZT2831
ZT2841
ZT2852
ZT2862
ZT2802
ZT2812
ZT2822
ZT2832
ZT2842
ZT2853
ZT2863
ZT2803
ZT2813
ZT2823
ZT2833
ZT2843
ZT2854
ZT2864
ZT2804
ZT2814
ZT2824
ZT2834
ZT2844
ZT2855
ZT2865
ZT2805
ZT2815
ZT2825
ZT2835
ZT2845
ZT2806
ZT2816
ZT2826
ZT2836
ZT2846
ZT2856
ZT2866
HOLE-VIA-20R10
C2800
C2801
C2802
C2803
C2804
C2805
C2806
C2807
C2808
C2809
C2810
C2811
C2812
C2813
C2814
C2815
C2816
C2817
0.1UF

PLACE AT PROCESSOR PINS.

PLACE NEAR PROCESSOR.

27 EI_CPU_CLK_P

27 EI_CPU_CLK_N

NOSTUFF R2903 46.4 1% 1/16W MF 402

NOSTUFF R2901 46.4 1% 1/16W MF 402

NOSTUFF C2901 0.22UF 20% 6.3V X5R 402

SYSCLK_TERM VOLTAGE=0.6V

35 31 30 29 18 7 PP1V2_EI_CPU

NOSTUFF R2909 100 1% 1/16W MF 402

NOSTUFF R2907 100 1% 1/16W MF 402

SYSCLK*

SYSCLK

(SEE TABLE)

OMIT CRITICAL

U2900 GPUL (1 OF 3) CBGA

28 14 EI_NB_TO_CPU_CLK_P

28 14 EI_NB_TO_CPU_CLK_N

EI_CLKI

EI_CLKI*

EI_CLKO

EI_CLKO*

EI_CPU_TO_NB_CLK_P 14 28

EI_CPU_TO_NB_CLK_N 14 28

28 14 EI_NB_TO_CPU_AD<0>
28 14 EI_NB_TO_CPU_AD<1>
28 14 EI_NB_TO_CPU_AD<2>
28 14 EI_NB_TO_CPU_AD<3>
28 14 EI_NB_TO_CPU_AD<4>
28 14 EI_NB_TO_CPU_AD<5>
28 14 EI_NB_TO_CPU_AD<6>
28 14 EI_NB_TO_CPU_AD<7>
28 14 EI_NB_TO_CPU_AD<8>
28 14 EI_NB_TO_CPU_AD<9>
28 14 EI_NB_TO_CPU_AD<10>
28 14 EI_NB_TO_CPU_AD<11>
28 14 EI_NB_TO_CPU_AD<12>
28 14 EI_NB_TO_CPU_AD<13>
28 14 EI_NB_TO_CPU_AD<14>
28 14 EI_NB_TO_CPU_AD<15>
28 14 EI_NB_TO_CPU_AD<16>
28 14 EI_NB_TO_CPU_AD<17>
28 14 EI_NB_TO_CPU_AD<18>
28 14 EI_NB_TO_CPU_AD<19>
28 14 EI_NB_TO_CPU_AD<20>
28 14 EI_NB_TO_CPU_AD<21>
28 14 EI_NB_TO_CPU_AD<22>
28 14 EI_NB_TO_CPU_AD<23>
28 14 EI_NB_TO_CPU_AD<24>
28 14 EI_NB_TO_CPU_AD<25>
28 14 EI_NB_TO_CPU_AD<26>
28 14 EI_NB_TO_CPU_AD<27>
28 14 EI_NB_TO_CPU_AD<28>
28 14 EI_NB_TO_CPU_AD<29>
28 14 EI_NB_TO_CPU_AD<30>
28 14 EI_NB_TO_CPU_AD<31>
28 14 EI_NB_TO_CPU_AD<32>
28 14 EI_NB_TO_CPU_AD<33>
28 14 EI_NB_TO_CPU_AD<34>
28 14 EI_NB_TO_CPU_AD<35>
28 14 EI_NB_TO_CPU_AD<36>
28 14 EI_NB_TO_CPU_AD<37>
28 14 EI_NB_TO_CPU_AD<38>
28 14 EI_NB_TO_CPU_AD<39>
28 14 EI_NB_TO_CPU_AD<40>
28 14 EI_NB_TO_CPU_AD<41>
28 14 EI_NB_TO_CPU_AD<42>
28 14 EI_NB_TO_CPU_AD<43>

EI_AD00 14 28
EI_AD01 14 28
EI_AD02 14 28
EI_AD03 14 28
EI_AD04 14 28
EI_AD05 14 28
EI_AD06 14 28
EI_AD07 14 28
EI_AD08 14 28
EI_AD09 14 28
EI_AD010 14 28
EI_AD011 14 28
EI_AD012 14 28
EI_AD013 14 28
EI_AD014 14 28
EI_AD015 14 28
EI_AD016 14 28
EI_AD017 14 28
EI_AD018 14 28
EI_AD019 14 28
EI_AD020 14 28
EI_AD021 14 28
EI_AD022 14 28
EI_AD023 14 28
EI_AD024 14 28
EI_AD025 14 28
EI_AD026 14 28
EI_AD027 14 28
EI_AD028 14 28
EI_AD029 14 28
EI_AD030 14 28
EI_AD031 14 28
EI_AD032 14 28
EI_AD033 14 28
EI_AD034 14 28
EI_AD035 14 28
EI_AD036 14 28
EI_AD037 14 28
EI_AD038 14 28
EI_AD039 14 28
EI_AD040 14 28
EI_AD041 14 28
EI_AD042 14 28
EI_AD043 14 28

EI_CPU_TO_NB_AD<0> 14 28
EI_CPU_TO_NB_AD<1> 14 28
EI_CPU_TO_NB_AD<2> 14 28
EI_CPU_TO_NB_AD<3> 14 28
EI_CPU_TO_NB_AD<4> 14 28
EI_CPU_TO_NB_AD<5> 14 28
EI_CPU_TO_NB_AD<6> 14 28
EI_CPU_TO_NB_AD<7> 14 28
EI_CPU_TO_NB_AD<8> 14 28
EI_CPU_TO_NB_AD<9> 14 28
EI_CPU_TO_NB_AD<10> 14 28
EI_CPU_TO_NB_AD<11> 14 28
EI_CPU_TO_NB_AD<12> 14 28
EI_CPU_TO_NB_AD<13> 14 28
EI_CPU_TO_NB_AD<14> 14 28
EI_CPU_TO_NB_AD<15> 14 28
EI_CPU_TO_NB_AD<16> 14 28
EI_CPU_TO_NB_AD<17> 14 28
EI_CPU_TO_NB_AD<18> 14 28
EI_CPU_TO_NB_AD<19> 14 28
EI_CPU_TO_NB_AD<20> 14 28
EI_CPU_TO_NB_AD<21> 14 28
EI_CPU_TO_NB_AD<22> 14 28
EI_CPU_TO_NB_AD<23> 14 28
EI_CPU_TO_NB_AD<24> 14 28
EI_CPU_TO_NB_AD<25> 14 28
EI_CPU_TO_NB_AD<26> 14 28
EI_CPU_TO_NB_AD<27> 14 28
EI_CPU_TO_NB_AD<28> 14 28
EI_CPU_TO_NB_AD<29> 14 28
EI_CPU_TO_NB_AD<30> 14 28
EI_CPU_TO_NB_AD<31> 14 28
EI_CPU_TO_NB_AD<32> 14 28
EI_CPU_TO_NB_AD<33> 14 28
EI_CPU_TO_NB_AD<34> 14 28
EI_CPU_TO_NB_AD<35> 14 28
EI_CPU_TO_NB_AD<36> 14 28
EI_CPU_TO_NB_AD<37> 14 28
EI_CPU_TO_NB_AD<38> 14 28
EI_CPU_TO_NB_AD<39> 14 28
EI_CPU_TO_NB_AD<40> 14 28
EI_CPU_TO_NB_AD<41> 14 28
EI_CPU_TO_NB_AD<42> 14 28
EI_CPU_TO_NB_AD<43> 14 28

28 14 EI_NB_TO_CPU_SR_P<0>
28 14 EI_NB_TO_CPU_SR_N<0>
28 14 EI_NB_TO_CPU_SR_P<1>
28 14 EI_NB_TO_CPU_SR_N<1>

EI_SR00
EI_SR00*
EI_SR01
EI_SR01*

EI_CPU_TO_NB_SR_P<0> 14 28
EI_CPU_TO_NB_SR_N<0> 14 28
EI_CPU_TO_NB_SR_P<1> 14 28
EI_CPU_TO_NB_SR_N<1> 14 28

28 14 EI_QACK_L

QACK*

QREQ*

EI_QREQ_L 14 28 30

30 29 14 CHKSTOP_L

CHKSTOP*

INT*

CPU_INT_L 14 25 30

30 29 27 CPU_HTBEN

TBEN

6 TP_PSYNCOUT

APSYNCOUT

APSYNCIN

MATCH TO SYSCLK

CPU_APSYNC

R2910 0 5% 1/16W MF 402

EI_CPU_SYNC 27

NOSTUFF R2911 0 5% 1/16W MF 402

EI_SYNC_FROM_NB 28

30 14 13 CPU_HRESET_L

HRESET*

30 25 CPU_SRESET_L

SRESET*

30 PROC_THERM_INT_L

THERM_INT*

IIC_SCL

IIC_SDA

I2C_CPU_A_SCL 18

I2C_CPU_A_SDA 18

I2CGO

I2CGO 30

CKTERMDIS

CKTERMDIS_L 30

EI_DISABLE

EI_DISABLE 30

30 PROCID0
30 PROCID1
30 PROCID2

PROCID0
PROCID1
PROCID2

BUSCFG0
BUSCFG1
BUSCFG2

BUSCFG0 30
BUSCFG1 30
BUSCFG2 30

30 28 14 EI_SE
14 6 TP_PROC_TRIGGER_OUT

TRIGGER_IN
TRIGGER_OUT

ATTENTION
GPUL_DBG
JTAGMODE

TP_ATTENTION 6
GPUL_DBG 30
JTAGMODE_SPARE2 30

6 TP_AFN

AFN

30 AVPRESET_L
30 BIMODE_L
30 C1UNDGLOBAL
30 C2UNDGLOBAL
30 DI2_L

AVPRESET*
BIMODE*
C1UNDGLOBAL
C2UNDGLOBAL
DI2*

TCK
TDI
TDO
TMS
TRST*

JTAG_CPU_TCK 18 30
JTAG_CPU_TDI 18 30
JTAG_CPU_TDO 18 30
JTAG_CPU_TMS 18 30
JTAG_CPU_TRST_L 18 30

30 LSSDMODE
30 LSSDSCANENABLE
30 LSSDSTOPC2ENABLE
30 LSSDSTOPC2STARENABLE
30 LSSDSTOPENABLE
29 14 MCP_L

LSSDMODE
LSSDSCANENABLE
LSSDSTOPC2ENABLE
LSSDSTOPC2STARENABLE
LSSDSTOPENABLE
MCP*

BYPASS*
PLLLOCK
PLLMULT
PLLRANGE0
PLLRANGE1
PLLTEST
PLLTESTOUT

CPU_BYPASS_L 13 30
PLLLOCK 30
PLLMULT 30
PLLRANGE0 30
PLLRANGE1 30
PLLTEST 30
PLLTESTOUT 30

SPARE

CPU_SPARE 30

6 TP_PSRO1
6 TP_PSRO2

PSRO1
PSRO2

30 PULSESEL0
30 PULSESEL1
30 PULSESEL2

PULSESEL0
PULSESEL1
PULSESEL2

30 RAMSTOPENABLE
30 14 RI_L
30 14 SYNCENABLE

RAMSTOPENABLE
RI*
SYNCENABLE*

PROCESSOR IIC ADDRESS:

80,84

36 35 34 33 32 31 7 6 PPVCORE_CPU

MORE PROCESSOR DECOUPLING ON PAGES 31 & 32

C2953 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C2947 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C2945 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C2939 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C2937 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C2928 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C2924 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C2920 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C2914 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C2912 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402

C2954 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C2948 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C2946 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C2940 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C2938 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C2929 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C2925 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C2921 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C2915 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C2913 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402

C2955 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C2951 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C2949 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C2943 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C2941 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C2930 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C2926 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C2922 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C2918 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C2916 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402

C2956 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C2952 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C2950 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C2944 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C2942 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C2931 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C2927 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C2923 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C2919 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C2917 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402

C2900 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C2960 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C2959 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C2958 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C2957 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C2936 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C2935 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C2934 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C2933 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C2932 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402

C2911 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C2910 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C2909 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C2908 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C2907 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C2906 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C2905 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C2904 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C2903 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C2902 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402

35 31 30 29 18 7 PP1V2_EI_CPU

R2906 1K 5% 1/16W MF 402

R2908 1K 5% 1/16W MF 402

NOSTUFF R2905 49.9 1% 1/16W MF 402

30 29 27 CPU_HTBEN

PLACE BY PROCESSOR PIN.

R2902 0 5% 1/16W MF 402

28 CPU_CHKSTOP_L

CHKSTOP_L 14 29 30

NOSTUFF R2904 0 5% 1/16W MF 402

MCP_L 14 29

PROCESSOR LOGIC I/O

PROCESSOR PULL-UPS AND -DOWNS

PP1V2_EI_CPU 7 18 29 30 31 35

29 C1UNDGLOBAL
29 C2UNDGLOBAL
29 CPU_BYPASS_L
29 PLLTEST
29 CKTERMDIS_L
29 GPUL_DBG

R3077 1K	NOSTUFF	R3043 1K	
R3079 1K	NOSTUFF	R3069 1K	
R3059 1K		R3057 1K	NOSTUFF
R3063 1K	NOSTUFF	R3061 1K	
R3075 1K	NOSTUFF	R3073 1K	
R3040 1K	NOSTUFF	R3042 1K	

29 JTAG_CPU_TRST_L
29 18 JTAG_CPU_TDO
29 BIMODE_L
29 DI2_L
29 14 RI_L
29 25 14 CPU_INT_L
29 PROC_THERM_INT_L
29 14 13 CPU_HRESET_L
29 25 CPU_SRESET_L
29 I2CGO
29 27 CPU_HTBEN

R3009 1K	R3093 1K	NOSTUFF
R3031 1K	R3033 1K	R3035 1K
R3091 1K	R3065 1K	R3083 1K
R3085 1K	R3087 1K	R3089 1K

29 JTAGMODE_SPARE2
29 LSSDMODE
29 LSSDSCANENABLE
29 LSSDSTOPC2ENABLE
29 LSSDSTOPC2STARENABLE
29 LSSDSTOPENABLE
29 28 14 EI_QREQ_L
29 14 SYNCENABLE
29 RAMSTOPENABLE
29 CPU_SPARE
29 28 14 EI_SE
29 PULSESEL0
29 PULSESEL1
29 PULSESEL2
29 PROCID0
29 PROCID1
29 PROCID2

R3039 0	R3045 1K	R3041 1K
R3047 1K	R3049 1K	R3051 1K
R3053 10K	R3037 1K	R3055 1K
NOSTUFF R3067 1K	R3081 1K	R3003 1K
R3005 1K	R3007 1K	R3002 1K
R3004 1K	R3006 1K	

PP1V2_EI_CPU 7 18 29 30 31 35

R3068 10K

35 31 30 29 18 7 PP1V2_EI_CPU

NOSTUFF R3000 0	R3001 0	
R3095 10K		
R3097 10K		
R3099 10K		

JTAG_SEL

29 18 JTAG_CPU_TCK
29 18 JTAG_CPU_TDI
29 18 JTAG_CPU_TMS

NOSTUFF R3071 1K
29 PLLTESTOUT

PP5V_RUN_CPU 6 7 30 31 36

DEVELOPMENT R3070 180
DEVELOPMENT Q3002 2N3906 SM
Q3002_B
Q3002_E
DEVELOPMENT R3046 1K
DEVELOPMENT R3048 180
Q3001_C
D3001_1
DEVELOPMENT R3044 180
29 PLLLOCK
Q3001_B
DEVELOPMENT Q3001 2N3904 SM
DEVELOPMENT D3001 GREEN 2.0X1.25

36 31 30 7 6 3 PP5V_RUN_CPU

DEVELOPMENT R3054 180
D3002_1
DEVELOPMENT D3002 RED SM
Q3004_D
DEVELOPMENT R3052 180
DEVELOPMENT Q3004 2N7002 SM
Q3004_G
DEVELOPMENT R3050 180
29 14 CHKSTOP_L
Q3003_B
DEVELOPMENT Q3003 2N3904 SM

SELECT PROCESSOR CLOCK MULTIPLIER. PROCESSOR CLOCK(MHZ)= SYSTCLOCK * PLLMULT.

	PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	BOM OPTION	
	114S1103	1	RES,1K OHM,1/16W,5%,0402	R3034	NOSTUFF	SYSCLK * 12
*	114S1103	1	RES,1K OHM,1/16W,5%,0402	R3018		SYSCLK * 8

SELECT EI BUS DIVIDER. BUS DATA RATE(BPS)= (PROCESSOR CLOCK) / BUSCFG.

	PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	BOM OPTION	
*	114S1103	3	RES,1K OHM,1/16W,5%,0402	R3024,R3026,R3028		PROC / 2
	114S1103	3	RES,1K OHM,1/16W,5%,0402	R3024,R3026,R3012	NOSTUFF	PROC / 3
	114S1103	3	RES,1K OHM,1/16W,5%,0402	R3024,R3010,R3028	NOSTUFF	PROC / 4
	114S1103	3	RES,1K OHM,1/16W,5%,0402	R3024,R3010,R3012	NOSTUFF	PROC / 6
	114S1103	3	RES,1K OHM,1/16W,5%,0402	R3008,R3026,R3028	NOSTUFF	PROC / 8
	114S1103	3	RES,1K OHM,1/16W,5%,0402	R3008,R3026,R3012	NOSTUFF	PROC / 12
	114S1103	3	RES,1K OHM,1/16W,5%,0402	R3008,R3010,R3028	NOSTUFF	PROC / 16
	114S1103	3	RES,1K OHM,1/16W,5%,0402	R3008,R3010,R3012	NOSTUFF	

SELECT ELASTIC MODE OR BYPASS.

	PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	BOM OPTION	
*	114S1103	1	RES,1K OHM,1/16W,5%,0402	R3036		
	114S1103	1	RES,1K OHM,1/16W,5%,0402	R3020	NOSTUFF	BYPASS MODE

SELECT PLL FREQUENCY RANGE.

	PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	BOM OPTION	
	114S1103	2	RES,1K OHM,1/16W,5%,0402	R3030,R3032	NOSTUFF	900 TO 1800 MHZ
	114S1103	2	RES,1K OHM,1/16W,5%,0402	R3030,R3016	NOSTUFF	1.8 TO 3.6 GHZ
*	114S1103	2	RES,1K OHM,1/16W,5%,0402	R3014,R3032		1.2 TO 2.4 GHZ
	114S1103	2	RES,1K OHM,1/16W,5%,0402	R3014,R3016	NOSTUFF	RESERVED

	PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	BOM OPTION	
	114S1103	1	RES,1K OHM,1/16W,5%,0402	R3022		AVPRESET OFF
	114S1103	1	RES,1K OHM,1/16W,5%,0402	R3038	NOSTUFF	AVPRESET ON

* STUFF THESE ON Q45.

SYSTEM CONFIGURATION

CPU SPEED 1.8GHZ, SYSCLK 225MHZ
2.0GHZ, SYSCLK 250MHZ

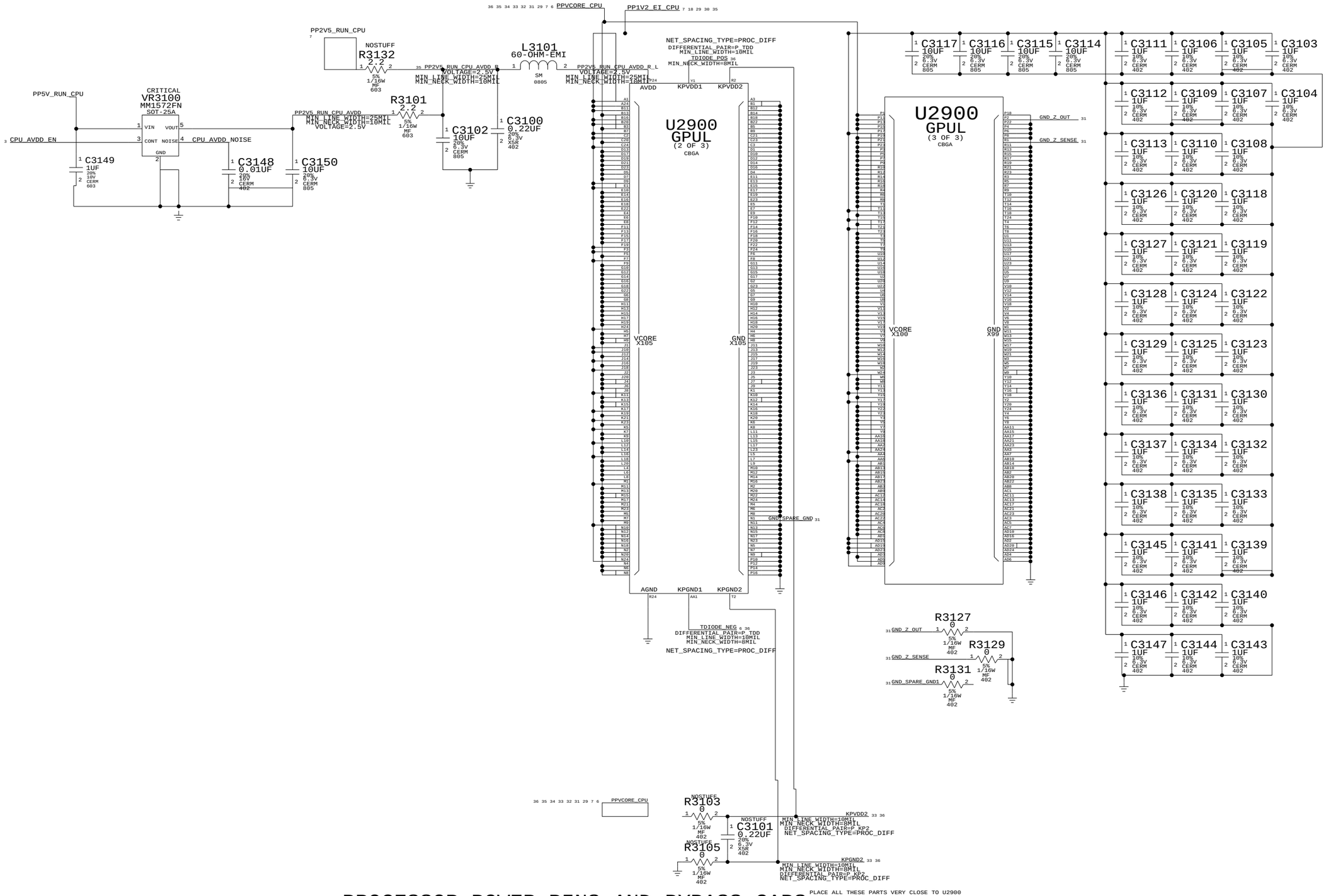
35 31 30 29 18 7 PP1V2_EI_CPU

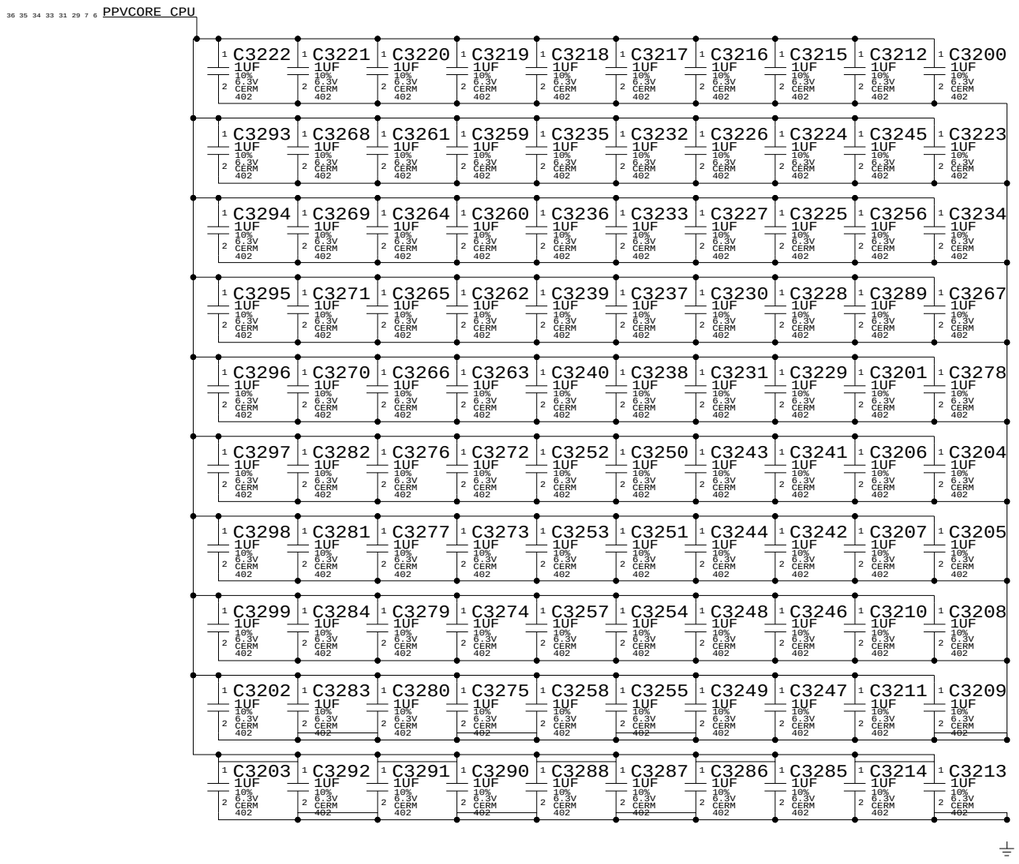
OMIT R3008 1K	OMIT R3010 1K	OMIT R3012 1K	OMIT R3014 1K	OMIT R3016 1K	OMIT R3018 1K	OMIT R3020 1K	OMIT R3022 1K
OMIT R3024 1K	OMIT R3026 1K	OMIT R3028 1K	OMIT R3030 1K	OMIT R3032 1K	OMIT R3034 1K	OMIT R3036 1K	OMIT R3038 1K

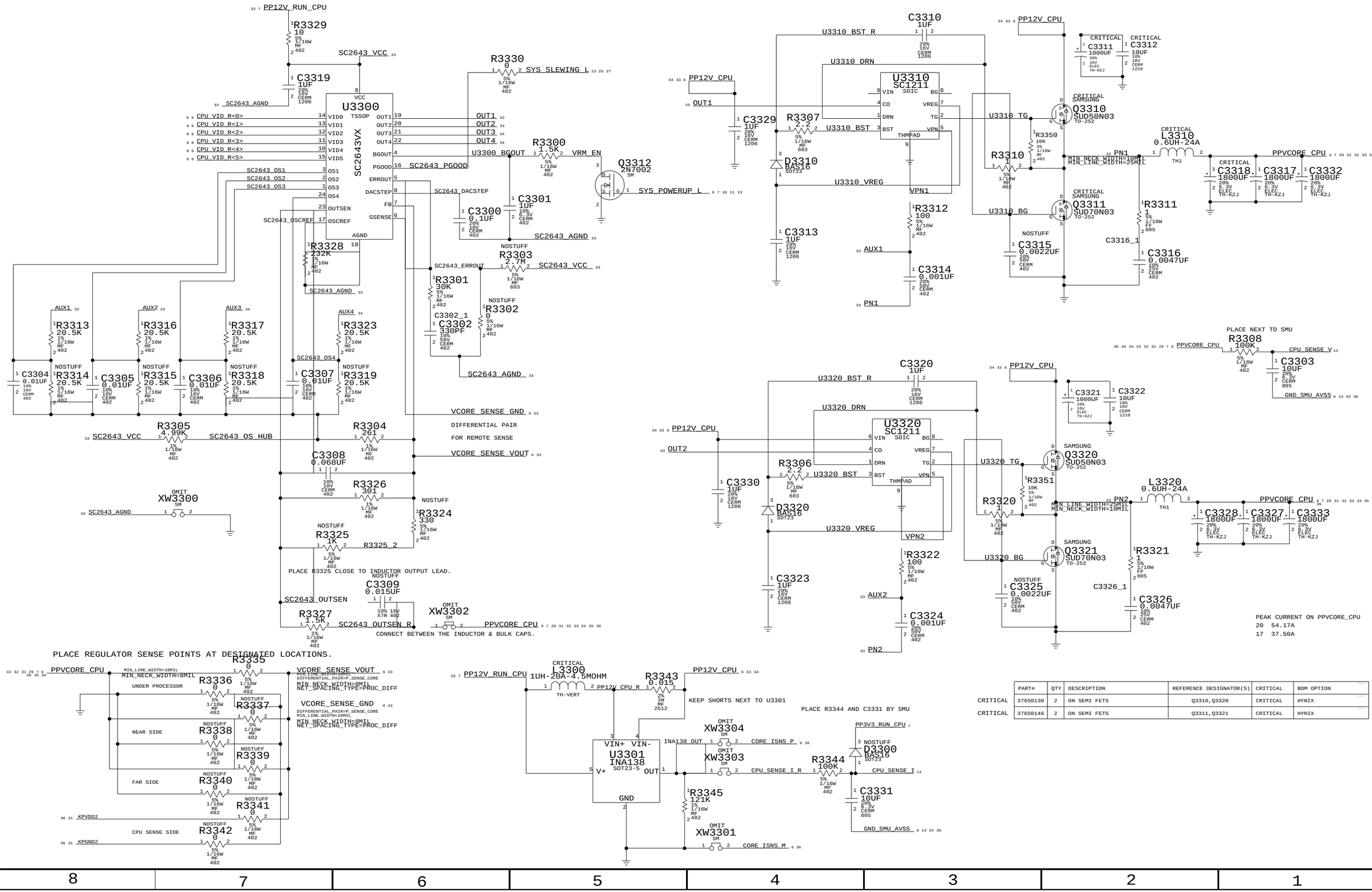
29 BUSCFG0
29 BUSCFG1
29 BUSCFG2
29 PLLRANGE0
29 PLLRANGE1
29 PLLMULT
29 EI_DISABLE
29 AVPRESET_L

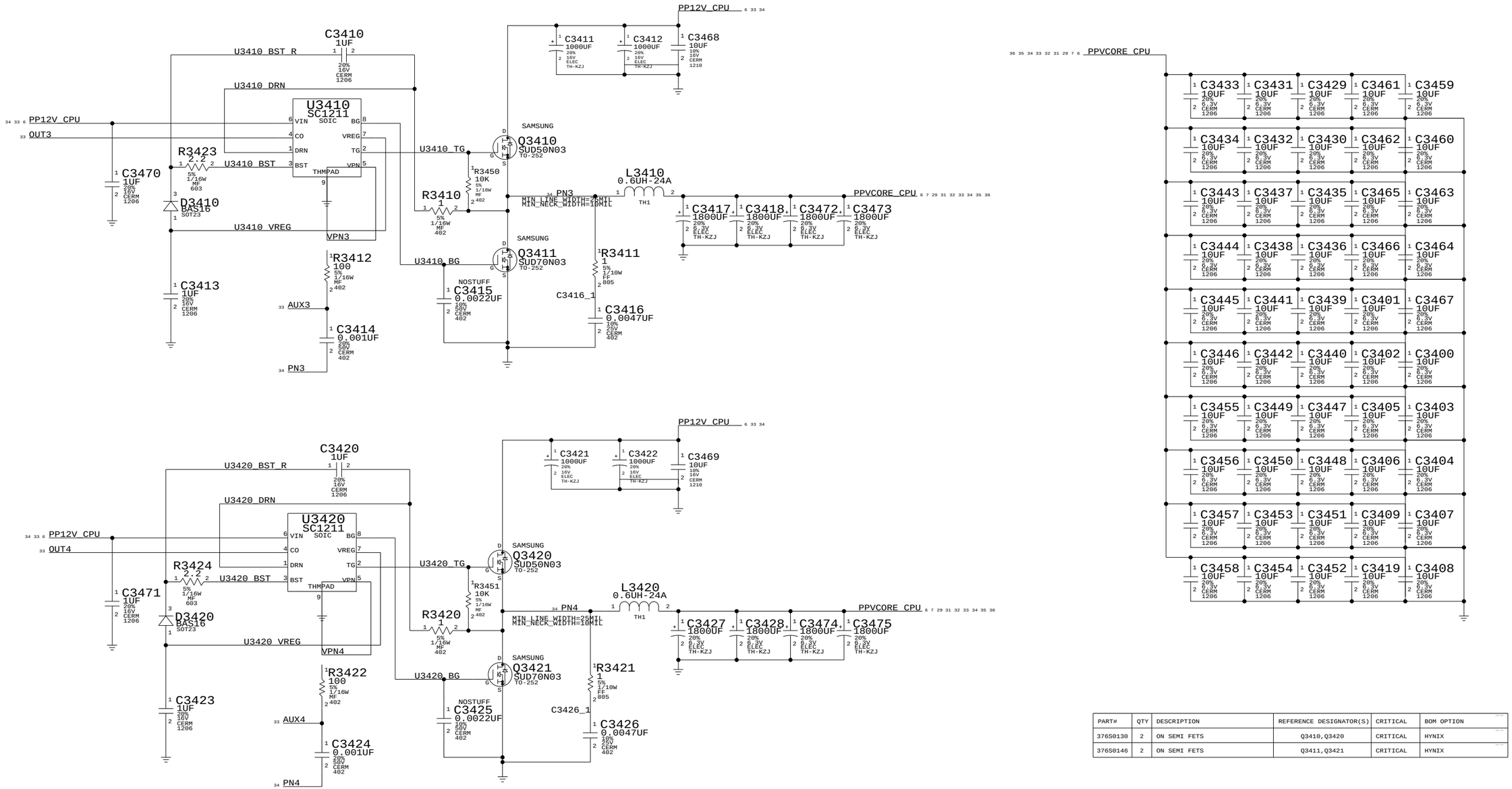
PROCESSOR POWER PINS AND BYPASS CAPS

PLACE ALL THESE PARTS VERY CLOSE TO U2900

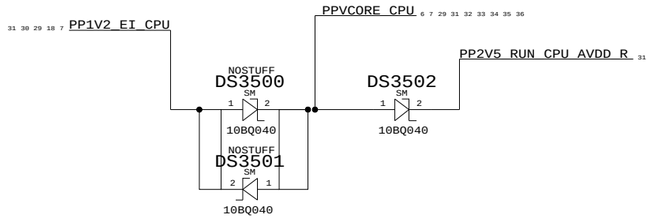


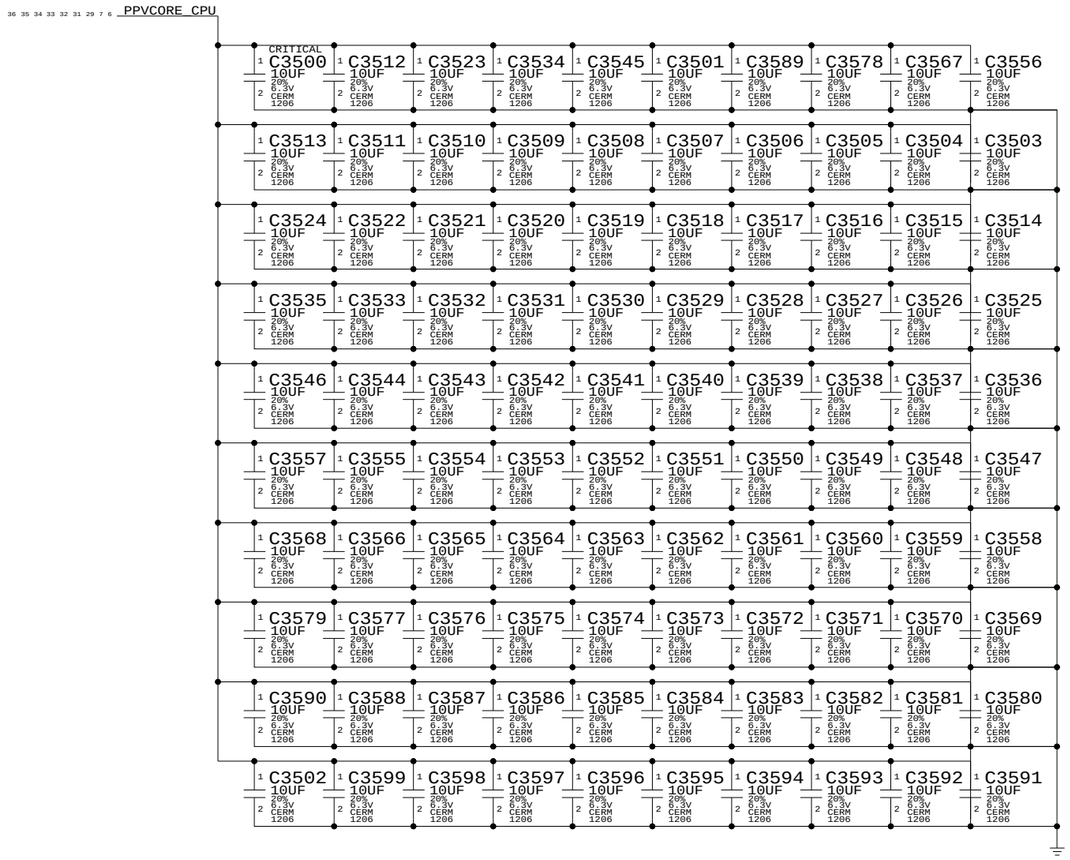

36 35 34 33 31 29 7 6 PPVCORE_CPU
C3222 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C3221 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C3220 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C3219 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C3218 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C3217 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C3216 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C3215 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C3212 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C3200 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C3293 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C3268 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C3261 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C3259 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C3235 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C3232 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C3226 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C3224 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C3245 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C3223 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C3294 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C3269 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C3264 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C3260 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C3236 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C3233 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C3227 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C3225 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C3256 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C3234 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C3295 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C3271 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C3265 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C3262 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C3239 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C3237 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C3230 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C3228 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C3289 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C3267 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C3296 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C3270 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C3266 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C3263 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C3240 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C3238 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C3231 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C3229 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C3201 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C3278 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C3297 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C3282 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C3276 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C3272 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C3252 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C3250 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C3243 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C3241 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C3206 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C3204 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C3298 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C3281 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C3277 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C3273 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C3253 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C3251 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C3244 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C3242 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C3207 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C3205 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C3299 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C3284 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C3279 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C3274 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C3257 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C3254 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C3248 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C3246 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C3210 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C3208 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C3202 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C3283 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C3280 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C3275 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C3258 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C3255 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C3249 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C3247 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C3211 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C3209 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C3203 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C3292 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C3291 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C3290 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C3288 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C3287 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C3286 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C3285 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C3214 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C3213 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402

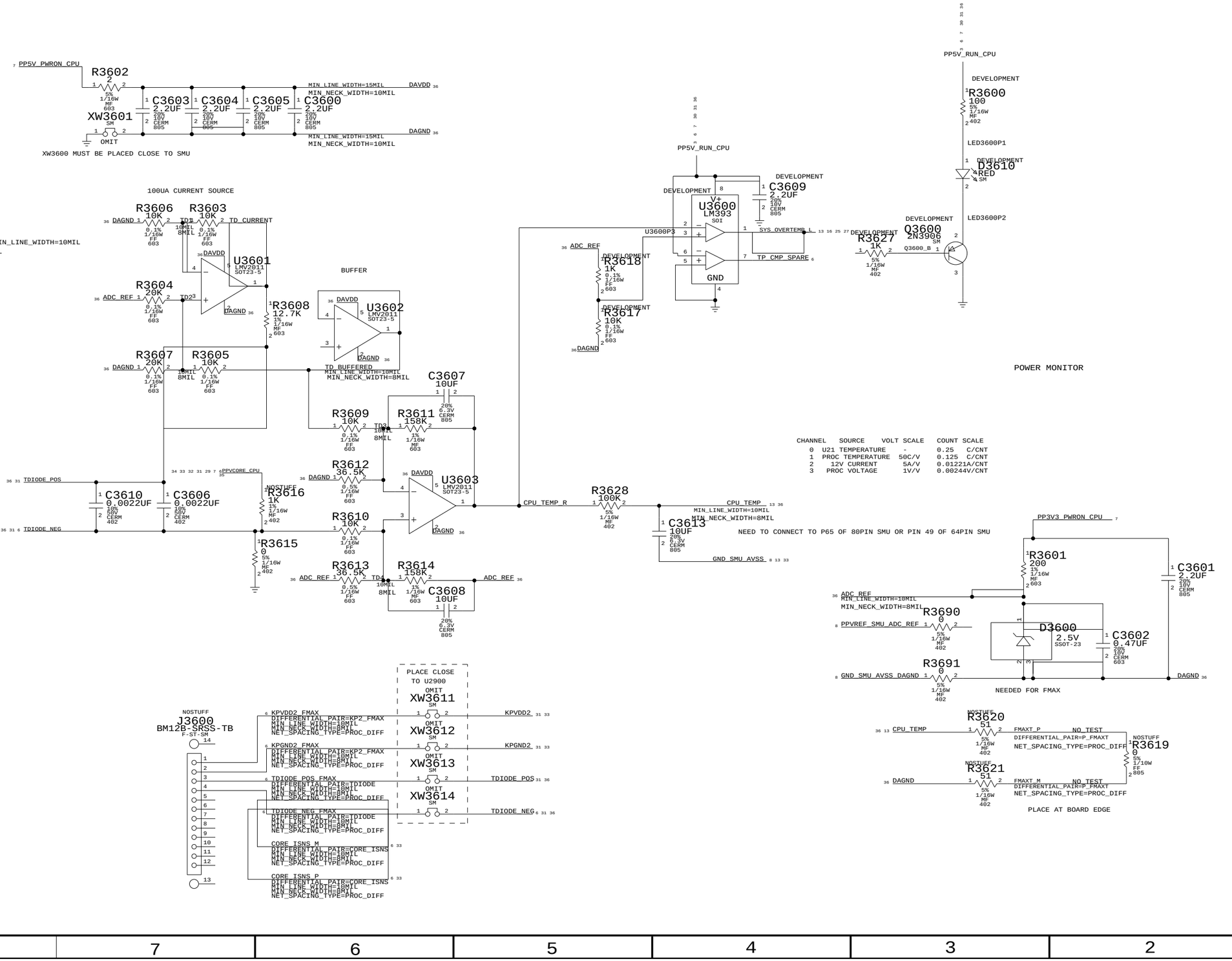

PP12V_RUN_CPU
R3329 10
SC2643_VCC
C3319 1UF
SC2643_AGND
U3300
SC2643VX
VCC
TSSOP
CPU_VID_R<0>
CPU_VID_R<1>
CPU_VID_R<2>
CPU_VID_R<3>
CPU_VID_R<4>
CPU_VID_R<5>
VID0
VID1
VID2
VID3
VID4
VID5
OUT1
OUT2
OUT3
OUT4
BGOUT
PGOOD
EROUT
DACSTEP
FB
GSENSE
OS1
OS2
OS3
OS4
OUTSEN
OSCREF
AGND
R3330 0
SYS_SLEWING_L
R3300 1.5K
U3300_BGOUT
VRM_EN
SC2643_PGOOD
Q3312 2N7002 SM
SYS_POWERUP_L
C3300 0.1UF
C3301 1UF
SC2643_DACSTEP
R3328 232K
R3303 2.7M
SC2643_EROUT
R3301 30K
R3302 0
C3302_1
C3302 330PF
AUX1
AUX2
AUX3
AUX4
R3313 20.5K
R3316 20.5K
R3317 20.5K
R3323 20.5K
C3304 0.01UF
R3314 20.5K
C3305 0.01UF
R3315 20.5K
C3306 0.01UF
R3318 20.5K
C3307 0.01UF
R3319 20.5K
NOSTUFF
R3305 4.99K
R3304 261
SC2643_OS_HUB
C3308 0.068UF
R3326 301
R3324 330
R3325 1K
R3325_2
PLACE R3325 CLOSE TO INDUCTOR OUTPUT LEAD.
C3309 0.015UF
SC2643_OUTSEN
R3327 1.5K
SC2643_OUTSEN_R
XW3300
XW3302
PPVCORE_CPU
CONNECT BETWEEN THE INDUCTOR & BULK CAPS.
VCORE_SENSE_GND
DIFFERENTIAL PAIR
FOR REMOTE SENSE
VCORE_SENSE_VOUT
C3310 1UF
U3310_BST_R
U3310_DRN
U3310
SC1211
SOIC
THMPAD
VIN
CO
DRN
BST
BG
VREG
TG
VPN
U3310_BST
U3310_TG
U3310_BG
U3310_VREG
R3307 2.2
D3310 BAS16
C3313 1UF
R3312 100
C3314 0.001UF
R3350 10K
R3310 1
C3311 1000UF
C3312 10UF
Q3310 SUD50N03
Q3311 SUD70N03
L3310 0.6UH-24A
C3318 1800UF
C3317 1800UF
C3332 1800UF
R3311 1
C3315 0.0022UF
C3316 0.0047UF
C3316_1
PN1
PN2
VPN1
VPN2
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=10MIL
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=25MIL
CRITICAL
SAMSUNG
NOSTUFF
PLACE NEXT TO SMU
R3308 100K
C3303 10UF
GND_SMU_AVSS
C3320 1UF
U3320_BST_R
U3320_DRN
U3320
SC1211
U3320_TG
U3320_BG
U3320_VREG
U3320_BST
R3306 2.2
D3320 BAS16
C3323 1UF
R3322 100
C3324 0.001UF
R3351 10K
R3320 1
C3321 1000UF
C3322 10UF
Q3320 SUD50N03
Q3321 SUD70N03
L3320 0.6UH-24A
C3328 1800UF
C3327 1800UF
C3333 1800UF
R3321 1
C3325 0.0022UF
C3326 0.0047UF
C3326_1
PEAK CURRENT ON PPVCORE_CPU
20 54.17A
17 37.50A
PLACE REGULATOR SENSE POINTS AT DESIGNATED LOCATIONS.
PPVCORE_CPU
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=10MIL
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=8MIL
UNDER PROCESSOR
NEAR SIDE
FAR SIDE
CPU SENSE SIDE
R3335 0
R3336 0
R3337 0
R3338 0
R3339 0
R3340 0
R3341 0
R3342 0
KPVDD2
KPGND2
VCORE_SENSE_VOUT
VCORE_SENSE_GND
DIFFERENTIAL_PAIR=P_SENSE_CORE
MIN_SPACING_TYPE=PROC_DIFF
PP12V_RUN_CPU
L3300 1UH-20A-4.5MOHM
TH-VERT
R3343 0.015
PP12V_CPU_R
KEEP SHORTS NEXT TO U3301
PLACE R3344 AND C3331 BY SMU
U3301 INA138
VIN+ VIN-
V+ OUT GND
SOT23-5
INA138_OUT
CPU_ISNS_P
CPU_ISNS_I_R
CPU_ISNS_M
CPU_SENSE_I
R3344 100K
R3345 121K
C3331 10UF
PP3V3_RUN_CPU
D3300 BAS16
XW3303
XW3304
XW3301
OMIT
PART# QTY DESCRIPTION REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S) CRITICAL BOM OPTION
CRITICAL 376S0130 2 ON SEMI FETS Q3310,Q3320 CRITICAL HYNIX
CRITICAL 376S0146 2 ON SEMI FETS Q3311,Q3321 CRITICAL HYNIX



PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
376S0130	2	ON SEMI FETS	Q3410,Q3420	CRITICAL	HYNIX
376S0146	2	ON SEMI FETS	Q3411,Q3421	CRITICAL	HYNIX


31 30 29 18 7 PP1V2_EI_CPU
PPVCORE_CPU 6 7 29 31 32 33 34 35 36
PP2V5_RUN_CPU_AVDD_R 31
NOSTUFF
DS3500
SM
1 2
10BQ040
DS3502
SM
1 2
10BQ040
NOSTUFF
DS3501
SM
2 1
10BQ040


36 35 34 33 32 31 29 7 6 PPVCORE_CPU
CRITICAL
C3500 C3512 C3523 C3534 C3545 C3501 C3589 C3578 C3567 C3556
C3513 C3511 C3510 C3509 C3508 C3507 C3506 C3505 C3504 C3503
C3524 C3522 C3521 C3520 C3519 C3518 C3517 C3516 C3515 C3514
C3535 C3533 C3532 C3531 C3530 C3529 C3528 C3527 C3526 C3525
C3546 C3544 C3543 C3542 C3541 C3540 C3539 C3538 C3537 C3536
C3557 C3555 C3554 C3553 C3552 C3551 C3550 C3549 C3548 C3547
C3568 C3566 C3565 C3564 C3563 C3562 C3561 C3560 C3559 C3558
C3579 C3577 C3576 C3575 C3574 C3573 C3572 C3571 C3570 C3569
C3590 C3588 C3587 C3586 C3585 C3584 C3583 C3582 C3581 C3580
C3502 C3599 C3598 C3597 C3596 C3595 C3594 C3593 C3592 C3591
10UF 20% 6.3V CERM 1206


PP5V_PWRON_CPU
R3602
2
5%
1/16W
MF
603
C3603
2.2UF
C3604
2.2UF
C3605
2.2UF
C3600
2.2UF
20%
10V
CERM
805
XW3601
SM
OMIT
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=15MIL
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=10MIL
DAVDD
DAGND
XW3600 MUST BE PLACED CLOSE TO SMU
100UA CURRENT SOURCE
THESE SIGNALS HAVE A MIN_LINE_WIDTH=10MIL
AND MIN_NECK_WIDTH=8MIL
R3606
10K
R3603
10K
TD_CURRENT
U3601
LMV2011
SOT23-5
R3604
20K
ADC_REF
R3608
12.7K
1%
1/16W
BUFFER
U3602
R3607
20K
R3605
10K
TD_BUFFERED
C3607
10UF
6.3V
R3609
10K
R3611
158K
R3612
36.5K
U3603
R3610
10K
R3613
36.5K
R3614
158K
C3608
10UF
TDIODE_POS
TDIODE_NEG
C3610
0.0022UF
C3606
0.0022UF
R3616
1K
R3615
0
PPVCORE_CPU
NOSTUFF
CPU_TEMP_R
R3628
100K
CPU_TEMP
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=10MIL
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=8MIL
C3613
10UF
GND_SMU_AVSS
NEED TO CONNECT TO P65 OF 80PIN SMU OR PIN 49 OF 64PIN SMU
PP5V_RUN_CPU
DEVELOPMENT
U3600
LM393
SOI
C3609
2.2UF
U3600P3
SYS_OVERTEMP_L
TP_CMP_SPARE
GND
R3618
1K
R3617
10K
R3627
1K
Q3600
2N3906
Q3600_B
R3600
100
LED3600P1
D3610
RED
LED3600P2
CHANNEL SOURCE VOLT SCALE COUNT SCALE
0 U21 TEMPERATURE - 0.25 C/CNT
1 PROC TEMPERATURE 50C/V 0.125 C/CNT
2 12V CURRENT 5A/V 0.01221A/CNT
3 PROC VOLTAGE 1V/V 0.00244V/CNT
POWER MONITOR
J3600
BM12B-SRSS-TB
F-ST-SM
PLACE CLOSE
TO U2900
XW3611
XW3612
XW3613
XW3614
KPVDD2_FMAX
KPGND2_FMAX
TDIODE_POS_FMAX
TDIODE_NEG_FMAX
CORE_ISNS_M
CORE_ISNS_P
DIFFERENTIAL_PAIR=KP2_FMAX
DIFFERENTIAL_PAIR=TDIODE
DIFFERENTIAL_PAIR=CORE_ISNS
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=10MIL
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=8MIL
NET_SPACING_TYPE=PROC_DIFF
PP3V3_PWRON_CPU
R3601
200
1%
C3601
2.2UF
ADC_REF
R3690
0
PPVREF_SMU_ADC_REF
D3600
2.5V
SSOT-23
C3602
0.47UF
R3691
0
GND_SMU_AVSS_DAGND
NEEDED FOR FMAX
R3620
51
FMAXT_P
NO_TEST
DIFFERENTIAL_PAIR=P_FMAXT
R3621
FMAXT_M
DIFFERENTIAL_PAIR=P_FMAXT
R3619
0
1/10W
PLACE AT BOARD EDGE

U3LITE'S MAIN MEMORY INTERFACE CAN BE TURNED OFF IN SLEEP

U3TWINS DO NOT HAVE MASKS

PP2V5_RAM 37 26 7

VDD_DDR

U3
U3LITE
V1.0-300MM
PBGA
(SYM 2 OF 7)
OMIT

MEMORY DATA INTERFACE

RAM_DQ_R<0>	AF20	DDR_DQ0	DDR_DQ64	AG27	RAM_DQ_R<64>
RAM_DQ_R<1>	AH22	DDR_DQ1	DDR_DQ65	AF24	RAM_DQ_R<65>
RAM_DQ_R<2>	AH21	DDR_DQ2	DDR_DQ66	AE24	RAM_DQ_R<66>
RAM_DQ_R<3>	AG21	DDR_DQ3	DDR_DQ67	AG26	RAM_DQ_R<67>
RAM_DQ_R<4>	AB20	DDR_DQ4	DDR_DQ68	AF26	RAM_DQ_R<68>
RAM_DQ_R<5>	AC21	DDR_DQ5	DDR_DQ69	AD24	RAM_DQ_R<69>
RAM_DQ_R<6>	AD23	DDR_DQ6	DDR_DQ70	AD25	RAM_DQ_R<70>
RAM_DQ_R<7>	AD21	DDR_DQ7	DDR_DQ71	AG28	RAM_DQ_R<71>
RAM_DQ_R<8>	AH26	DDR_DQ8	DDR_DQ72	AF28	RAM_DQ_R<72>
RAM_DQ_R<9>	AH25	DDR_DQ9	DDR_DQ73	AE28	RAM_DQ_R<73>
RAM_DQ_R<10>	AH24	DDR_DQ10	DDR_DQ74	AD26	RAM_DQ_R<74>
RAM_DQ_R<11>	AH23	DDR_DQ11	DDR_DQ75	AF27	RAM_DQ_R<75>
RAM_DQ_R<12>	AH27	DDR_DQ12	DDR_DQ76	AC26	RAM_DQ_R<76>
RAM_DQ_R<13>	AG24	DDR_DQ13	DDR_DQ77	AC25	RAM_DQ_R<77>
RAM_DQ_R<14>	AF23	DDR_DQ14	DDR_DQ78	AC27	RAM_DQ_R<78>
RAM_DQ_R<15>	AH28	DDR_DQ15	DDR_DQ79	AD27	RAM_DQ_R<79>
RAM_DQ_R<16>	U25	DDR_DQ16	DDR_DQ80	AA27	RAM_DQ_R<80>
RAM_DQ_R<17>	AA23	DDR_DQ17	DDR_DQ81	AA26	RAM_DQ_R<81>
RAM_DQ_R<18>	Y22	DDR_DQ18	DDR_DQ82	AA24	RAM_DQ_R<82>
RAM_DQ_R<19>	AA22	DDR_DQ19	DDR_DQ83	AA28	RAM_DQ_R<83>
RAM_DQ_R<20>	U24	DDR_DQ20	DDR_DQ84	Y26	RAM_DQ_R<84>
RAM_DQ_R<21>	V23	DDR_DQ21	DDR_DQ85	Y25	RAM_DQ_R<85>
RAM_DQ_R<22>	V22	DDR_DQ22	DDR_DQ86	Y28	RAM_DQ_R<86>
RAM_DQ_R<23>	U22	DDR_DQ23	DDR_DQ87	Y24	RAM_DQ_R<87>
RAM_DQ_R<24>	P25	DDR_DQ24	DDR_DQ88	V26	RAM_DQ_R<88>
RAM_DQ_R<25>	R22	DDR_DQ25	DDR_DQ89	V27	RAM_DQ_R<89>
RAM_DQ_R<26>	R21	DDR_DQ26	DDR_DQ90	V24	RAM_DQ_R<90>
RAM_DQ_R<27>	U23	DDR_DQ27	DDR_DQ91	W28	RAM_DQ_R<91>
RAM_DQ_R<28>	P26	DDR_DQ28	DDR_DQ92	U27	RAM_DQ_R<92>
RAM_DQ_R<29>	R24	DDR_DQ29	DDR_DQ93	V28	RAM_DQ_R<93>
RAM_DQ_R<30>	P24	DDR_DQ30	DDR_DQ94	T28	RAM_DQ_R<94>
RAM_DQ_R<31>	P23	DDR_DQ31	DDR_DQ95	U26	RAM_DQ_R<95>
RAM_DQ_R<32>	M25	DDR_DQ32	DDR_DQ96	R27	RAM_DQ_R<96>
RAM_DQ_R<33>	M23	DDR_DQ33	DDR_DQ97	R26	RAM_DQ_R<97>
RAM_DQ_R<34>	P21	DDR_DQ34	DDR_DQ98	R28	RAM_DQ_R<98>
RAM_DQ_R<35>	P22	DDR_DQ35	DDR_DQ99	P27	RAM_DQ_R<99>
RAM_DQ_R<36>	M24	DDR_DQ36	DDR_DQ100	M28	RAM_DQ_R<100>
RAM_DQ_R<37>	L22	DDR_DQ37	DDR_DQ101	N28	RAM_DQ_R<101>
RAM_DQ_R<38>	L23	DDR_DQ38	DDR_DQ102	L28	RAM_DQ_R<102>
RAM_DQ_R<39>	J23	DDR_DQ39	DDR_DQ103	P28	RAM_DQ_R<103>
RAM_DQ_R<40>	D23	DDR_DQ40	DDR_DQ104	L25	RAM_DQ_R<104>
RAM_DQ_R<41>	D24	DDR_DQ41	DDR_DQ105	L26	RAM_DQ_R<105>
RAM_DQ_R<42>	C26	DDR_DQ42	DDR_DQ106	L27	RAM_DQ_R<106>
RAM_DQ_R<43>	C27	DDR_DQ43	DDR_DQ107	K28	RAM_DQ_R<107>
RAM_DQ_R<44>	A22	DDR_DQ44	DDR_DQ108	H27	RAM_DQ_R<108>
RAM_DQ_R<45>	A25	DDR_DQ45	DDR_DQ109	H28	RAM_DQ_R<109>
RAM_DQ_R<46>	C24	DDR_DQ46	DDR_DQ110	J27	RAM_DQ_R<110>
RAM_DQ_R<47>	C23	DDR_DQ47	DDR_DQ111	L24	RAM_DQ_R<111>
RAM_DQ_R<48>	B24	DDR_DQ48	DDR_DQ112	J25	RAM_DQ_R<112>
RAM_DQ_R<49>	B23	DDR_DQ49	DDR_DQ113	J24	RAM_DQ_R<113>
RAM_DQ_R<50>	A23	DDR_DQ50	DDR_DQ114	J26	RAM_DQ_R<114>
RAM_DQ_R<51>	A24	DDR_DQ51	DDR_DQ115	G28	RAM_DQ_R<115>
RAM_DQ_R<52>	A27	DDR_DQ52	DDR_DQ116	H25	RAM_DQ_R<116>
RAM_DQ_R<53>	A28	DDR_DQ53	DDR_DQ117	H24	RAM_DQ_R<117>
RAM_DQ_R<54>	B28	DDR_DQ54	DDR_DQ118	F27	RAM_DQ_R<118>
RAM_DQ_R<55>	A26	DDR_DQ55	DDR_DQ119	H26	RAM_DQ_R<119>
RAM_DQ_R<56>	F24	DDR_DQ56	DDR_DQ120	E28	RAM_DQ_R<120>
RAM_DQ_R<57>	J22	DDR_DQ57	DDR_DQ121	E27	RAM_DQ_R<121>
RAM_DQ_R<58>	E23	DDR_DQ58	DDR_DQ122	F26	RAM_DQ_R<122>
RAM_DQ_R<59>	H23	DDR_DQ59	DDR_DQ123	E26	RAM_DQ_R<123>
RAM_DQ_R<60>	J21	DDR_DQ60	DDR_DQ124	D28	RAM_DQ_R<124>
RAM_DQ_R<61>	H21	DDR_DQ61	DDR_DQ125	C28	RAM_DQ_R<125>
RAM_DQ_R<62>	G21	DDR_DQ62	DDR_DQ126	E25	RAM_DQ_R<126>
RAM_DQ_R<63>	H22	DDR_DQ63	DDR_DQ127	E24	RAM_DQ_R<127>

PP1V5_PWRON_NB_AVDD 60 48 28 7

R3702 2.2 5% 1/16W MF 603

PP1V5_PWRON_RAM_NB_AVDD
VOLTAGE=1.5V

C3745 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402

C3744 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

MIN_LINE_WIDTH=25MIL
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=10MIL

PP2V5_RAM 7 26 37

DDR CLK_AVDD

VDD_DDR

U3
U3LITE
V1.0-300MM
PBGA
(SYM 3 OF 7)
OMIT

MEMORY CONTROL INTERFACE

RAM_CLK66M_NB	AC20	DDR_CLKP	DDR_RAS	AE21	RAM_RAS_L_R
RAM_CLK_A_P_R	AA12	DDR_CK_A	DDR_CAS	AD20	RAM_CAS_L_R
RAM_CLK_A_N_R	AB12	DDR_CK_AN	DDR_WE	AC23	RAM_WE_L_R
RAM_CLK_B_P_R	AB14	DDR_CK_B			
RAM_CLK_B_N_R	AA14	DDR_CK_BN	DDR_BA0	AF21	RAM_BA_R<0>
RAM_CLK_C_P_R	AE15	DDR_CK_C	DDR_BA1	AE20	RAM_BA_R<1>
RAM_CLK_C_N_R	AE14	DDR_CK_CN			
RAM_CLK_D_P_R	AC14	DDR_CK_D	DDR_MUXEN0	AH16	TP_RAM_MUXEN0
RAM_CLK_D_N_R	AD14	DDR_CK_DN	DDR_MUXEN4	AH18	TP_RAM_MUXEN4
RAM_CLK_E_P_R	AD15	DDR_CK_E			
RAM_CLK_E_N_R	AC15	DDR_CK_EN	DDR_MAD0	AG12	RAM_A_R<0>
RAM_CLK_F_P_R	AA15	DDR_CK_F	DDR_MAD1	AH13	RAM_A_R<1>
RAM_CLK_F_N_R	AB15	DDR_CK_FN	DDR_MAD2	AH14	RAM_A_R<2>
			DDR_MAD3	AH15	RAM_A_R<3>
RAM_CKE_R<0>	AC17	DDR_CKE0	DDR_MAD4	AF12	RAM_A_R<4>
RAM_CKE_R<1>	AD17	DDR_CKE1	DDR_MAD5	AE12	RAM_A_R<5>
TP_RAM_CKE_R<2>	AE17	DDR_CKE2	DDR_MAD6	AD12	RAM_A_R<6>
TP_RAM_CKE_R<3>	AF17	DDR_CKE3	DDR_MAD7	AC12	RAM_A_R<7>
RAM_CKE_R<4>	AB17	DDR_CKE4	DDR_MAD8	AG15	RAM_A_R<8>
RAM_CKE_R<5>	AA17	DDR_CKE5	DDR_MAD9	AF15	RAM_A_R<9>
TP_RAM_CKE_R<6>	AB18	DDR_CKE6	DDR_MAD10	AF14	RAM_A_R<10>
TP_RAM_CKE_R<7>	AA18	DDR_CKE7	DDR_MAD11	AG14	RAM_A_R<11>
			DDR_MAD12	AH17	RAM_A_R<12>
	Y21	DDR_VREF0	DDR_MAD13	AG17	RAM_A_R<13>
	U21	DDR_VREF1			
	L21	DDR_VREF2	DDR_CS0	AF18	RAM_CS_L_R<0>
	H20	DDR_VREF3	DDR_CS1	AE18	RAM_CS_L_R<1>
	AA21	DDR_VREF4	DDR_CS2	AG20	TP_RAM_CS_L_R<2>
	M21	DDR_VREF5	DDR_CS3	AH20	TP_RAM_CS_L_R<3>
	V21	DDR_VREF6	DDR_CS8	AC18	RAM_CS_L_R<8>
	J20	DDR_VREF7	DDR_CS9	AD18	RAM_CS_L_R<9>
			DDR_CS10	AG18	TP_RAM_CS_L_R<10>
			DDR_CS11	AH19	TP_RAM_CS_L_R<11>
			DDR_DQSP0	AC24	RAM_DQS_R<0>
			DDR_DQSP1	AG23	RAM_DQS_R<1>
			DDR_DQSP2	Y23	RAM_DQS_R<2>
			DDR_DQSP3	R23	RAM_DQS_R<3>
			DDR_DQSP4	M22	RAM_DQS_R<4>
			DDR_DQSP5	B26	RAM_DQS_R<5>
			DDR_DQSP6	B27	RAM_DQS_R<6>
			DDR_DQSP7	F23	RAM_DQS_R<7>
			DDR_DQSP8	AE23	RAM_DQS_R<8>
			DDR_DQSP9	AD28	RAM_DQS_R<9>
			DDR_DQSP10	Y27	RAM_DQS_R<10>
			DDR_DQSP11	U28	RAM_DQS_R<11>
			DDR_DQSP12	M27	RAM_DQS_R<12>
			DDR_DQSP13	J28	RAM_DQS_R<13>
			DDR_DQSP14	F28	RAM_DQS_R<14>
			DDR_DQSP15	F25	RAM_DQS_R<15>

DDR_CLK_AVSS

AA20

CLK<A..C>
GO TO J4000

CLK<D..F>
GO TO J4001

CKE<1..0>
GO TO J4000

CKE<5..4>
GO TO J4001

RAS / CAS / WE / BA<1..0>
GO TO BOTH DIMMS

ADDRESS LINES
GO TO BOTH DIMMS

CS<1..0>
GO TO J4000

CS<9..8>
GO TO J4001

DQS<7..0>

GO TO J4000

DQS<15..8>

GO TO J4001

PP2V5_RAM 7 26 37

R3700 1K 1% 1/16W MF 402

R3701 1K 1% 1/16W MF 402

PP1V25_RAM_VREF_NB
VOLTAGE=1.25V

MIN_LINE_WIDTH=25MIL
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=10MIL

C3730 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

C3746 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

C3747 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

C3748 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

PP2V5_RAM 7 26 37

C3700 C3701 C3702 C3703 C3704 C3705 C3706 C3707 C3708 C3709 C3710 C3711 C3712 C3713 C3714 C3731 C3732 C3733 C3734 C3735 C3736 C3737
0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

PP2V5_RAM 7 26 37

C3715 C3716 C3717 C3718 C3719 C3720 C3721 C3722 C3724 C3725 C3726 C3727 C3728 C3729 C3743 C3742 C3740 C3739 C3738
0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

ALL R PACKS ARE 15 OHM 1/16W 5%

RAM_DQ_R<7>	RP3836	4	5	15	RAM_DQ<7>	38 37	38 40 44
RAM_DQ_R<2>	RP3836	1	8	15	RAM_DQ<2>	38 37	38 40 44
RAM_DQ_R<0>	RP3836	3	6	15	RAM_DQ<0>	38 37	38 40 44
RAM_DQ_R<3>	RP3836	2	7	15	RAM_DQ<3>	38 37	38 40 44
RAM_DQ_R<1>	RP3816	1	8	15	RAM_DQ<1>	38 37	38 40 44
RAM_DQ_R<4>	RP3816	2	7	15	RAM_DQ<4>	38 37	38 40 44
RAM_DQ_R<6>	RP3816	4	5	15	RAM_DQ<6>	38 37	38 40 44
RAM_DQ_R<5>	RP3816	3	6	15	RAM_DQ<5>	38 37	38 40 44
RAM_DQ_R<9>	RP3835	4	5	15	RAM_DQ<9>	38 37	38 40 44
RAM_DQ_R<10>	RP3801	1	8	15	RAM_DQ<10>	38 37	38 40 44
RAM_DQ_R<11>	RP3801	3	6	15	RAM_DQ<11>	38 37	38 40 44
RAM_DQ_R<14>	RP3801	4	5	15	RAM_DQ<14>	38 37	38 40 44
RAM_DQ_R<12>	RP3835	2	7	15	RAM_DQ<12>	38 37	38 40 44
RAM_DQ_R<13>	RP3801	2	7	15	RAM_DQ<13>	38 37	38 40 44
RAM_DQ_R<15>	RP3835	1	8	15	RAM_DQ<15>	38 37	38 40 44
RAM_DQ_R<8>	RP3835	3	6	15	RAM_DQ<8>	38 37	38 40 44
RAM_DQ_R<17>	RP3822	1	8	15	RAM_DQ<17>	38 37	38 40 44
RAM_DQ_R<22>	RP3822	4	5	15	RAM_DQ<22>	38 37	38 40 44
RAM_DQ_R<19>	RP3822	2	7	15	RAM_DQ<19>	38 37	38 40 44
RAM_DQ_R<18>	RP3822	3	6	15	RAM_DQ<18>	38 37	38 40 44
RAM_DQ_R<20>	RP3823	3	6	15	RAM_DQ<20>	38 37	38 40 44
RAM_DQ_R<16>	RP3823	4	5	15	RAM_DQ<16>	38 37	38 40 44
RAM_DQ_R<21>	RP3823	2	7	15	RAM_DQ<21>	38 37	38 40 44
RAM_DQ_R<23>	RP3823	1	8	15	RAM_DQ<23>	38 37	38 40 44
RAM_DQ_R<30>	RP3808	3	6	15	RAM_DQ<30>	38 37	38 40 44
RAM_DQ_R<26>	RP3824	2	7	15	RAM_DQ<26>	38 37	38 40 44
RAM_DQ_R<24>	RP3808	1	8	15	RAM_DQ<24>	38 37	38 40 44
RAM_DQ_R<27>	RP3824	1	8	15	RAM_DQ<27>	38 37	38 40 44
RAM_DQ_R<28>	RP3808	4	5	15	RAM_DQ<28>	38 37	38 40 44
RAM_DQ_R<31>	RP3808	2	7	15	RAM_DQ<31>	38 37	38 40 44
RAM_DQ_R<29>	RP3824	4	5	15	RAM_DQ<29>	38 37	38 40 44
RAM_DQ_R<25>	RP3824	3	6	15	RAM_DQ<25>	38 37	38 40 44
RAM_DQ_R<32>	RP3826	4	5	15	RAM_DQ<32>	38 37	38 40 44
RAM_DQ_R<35>	RP3807	2	7	15	RAM_DQ<35>	38 37	38 40 44
RAM_DQ_R<38>	RP3826	2	7	15	RAM_DQ<38>	38 37	38 40 44
RAM_DQ_R<37>	RP3807	4	5	15	RAM_DQ<37>	38 37	38 40 44
RAM_DQ_R<39>	RP3826	3	6	15	RAM_DQ<39>	38 37	38 40 44
RAM_DQ_R<33>	RP3807	3	6	15	RAM_DQ<33>	38 37	38 40 44
RAM_DQ_R<34>	RP3807	1	8	15	RAM_DQ<34>	38 37	38 40 44
RAM_DQ_R<36>	RP3826	1	8	15	RAM_DQ<36>	38 37	38 40 44
RAM_DQ_R<47>	RP3811	2	7	15	RAM_DQ<47>	38 37	38 40 44
RAM_DQ_R<46>	RP3811	1	8	15	RAM_DQ<46>	38 37	38 40 44
RAM_DQ_R<43>	RP3814	2	7	15	RAM_DQ<43>	38 37	38 40 44
RAM_DQ_R<41>	RP3814	1	8	15	RAM_DQ<41>	38 37	38 40 44
RAM_DQ_R<45>	RP3811	4	5	15	RAM_DQ<45>	38 37	38 40 44
RAM_DQ_R<42>	RP3814	3	6	15	RAM_DQ<42>	38 37	38 40 44
RAM_DQ_R<40>	RP3814	4	5	15	RAM_DQ<40>	38 37	38 40 44
RAM_DQ_R<44>	RP3811	3	6	15	RAM_DQ<44>	38 37	38 40 44
RAM_DQ_R<51>	RP3830	4	5	15	RAM_DQ<51>	38 37	38 40 44
RAM_DQ_R<50>	RP3830	2	7	15	RAM_DQ<50>	38 37	38 40 44
RAM_DQ_R<49>	RP3830	1	8	15	RAM_DQ<49>	38 37	38 40 44
RAM_DQ_R<48>	RP3830	3	6	15	RAM_DQ<48>	38 37	38 40 44
RAM_DQ_R<52>	RP3812	2	7	15	RAM_DQ<52>	38 37	38 40 44
RAM_DQ_R<53>	RP3812	3	6	15	RAM_DQ<53>	38 37	38 40 44
RAM_DQ_R<54>	RP3812	4	5	15	RAM_DQ<54>	38 37	38 40 44
RAM_DQ_R<55>	RP3812	1	8	15	RAM_DQ<55>	38 37	38 40 44
RAM_DQ_R<56>	RP3813	1	8	15	RAM_DQ<56>	38 37	38 40 44
RAM_DQ_R<63>	RP3831	4	5	15	RAM_DQ<63>	38 37	38 40 44
RAM_DQ_R<59>	RP3813	2	7	15	RAM_DQ<59>	38 37	38 40 44
RAM_DQ_R<61>	RP3831	2	7	15	RAM_DQ<61>	38 37	38 40 44
RAM_DQ_R<57>	RP3831	3	6	15	RAM_DQ<57>	38 37	38 40 44
RAM_DQ_R<60>	RP3831	1	8	15	RAM_DQ<60>	38 37	38 40 44
RAM_DQ_R<58>	RP3813	3	6	15	RAM_DQ<58>	38 37	38 40 44
RAM_DQ_R<62>	RP3813	4	5	15	RAM_DQ<62>	38 37	38 40 44

THE FOLLOWING IS A SWAPPABLE GROUP

RAM_CKE_R<4>	RP3841	3	6	15	RAM_CKE<4>	38 37	38 40 45
RAM_CKE_R<5>	RP3841	4	5	15	RAM_CKE<5>	38 37	38 40 45
RAM_CKE_R<0>	RP3841	2	7	15	RAM_CKE<0>	38 37	38 40 44
RAM_CKE_R<1>	RP3841	1	8	15	RAM_CKE<1>	38 37	38 40 44
RAM_CS_L_R<8>	RP3842	1	8	15	RAM_CS_L<8>	38 37	38 40 45
RAM_CS_L_R<9>	RP3842	2	7	15	RAM_CS_L<9>	38 37	38 40 45
RAM_CS_L_R<1>	RP3842	3	6	15	RAM_CS_L<1>	38 37	38 40 44
RAM_CS_L_R<0>	RP3842	4	5	15	RAM_CS_L<0>	38 37	38 40 44

THE FOLLOWING IS A SWAPPABLE GROUP

RAM_A_R<11>	RP3832	3	6	15	RAM_A<11>	38 37	38 40 44
RAM_A_R<1>	RP3832	4	5	15	RAM_A<1>	38 37	38 40 44
RAM_A_R<10>	RP3832	2	7	15	RAM_A<10>	38 37	38 40 45
RAM_WE_L_R	RP3800	4	5	15	RAM_WE_L	38 37	38 40 45
RAM_A_R<4>	RP3833	3	6	15	RAM_A<4>	38 37	38 40 44
RAM_A_R<6>	RP3833	2	7	15	RAM_A<6>	38 37	38 40 44
RAM_A_R<7>	RP3833	1	8	15	RAM_A<7>	38 37	38 40 44
	RP3834	1	8	15			
RAM_A_R<12>	RP3800	3	6	15	RAM_A<12>	38 37	38 40 44
RAM_A_R<2>	RP3834	2	7	15	RAM_A<2>	38 37	38 40 44
RAM_A_R<0>	RP3833	4	5	15	RAM_A<0>	38 37	38 40 44
RAM_A_R<5>	RP3832	1	8	15	RAM_A<5>	38 37	38 40 44
RAM_A_R<13>	RP3800	2	7	15	RAM_A<13>	38 37	38 40 44
RAM_A_R<3>	RP3800	1	8	15	RAM_A<3>	38 37	38 40 44
RAM_CAS_L_R	RP3804	1	8	15	RAM_CAS_L	38 37	38 40 45
RAM_BA_R<0>	RP3804	4	5	15	RAM_BA<0>	38 37	38 40 45
RAM_BA_R<1>	RP3804	2	7	15	RAM_BA<1>	38 37	38 40 45
RAM_RAS_L_R	RP3804	3	6	15	RAM_RAS_L	38 37	38 40 45
RAM_A_R<9>	RP3834	3	6	15	RAM_A<9>	38 37	38 40 44
RAM_A_R<8>	RP3834	4	5	15	RAM_A<8>	38 37	38 40 44

RAM_DQ_R<68>	RP3818	2	7	15	RAM_DQ<68>	38 37	38 40 45
RAM_DQ_R<65>	RP3805	2	7	15	RAM_DQ<65>	38 37	38 40 45
RAM_DQ_R<70>	RP3818	4	5	15	RAM_DQ<70>	38 37	38 40 45
RAM_DQ_R<66>	RP3805	1	8	15	RAM_DQ<66>	38 37	38 40 45
RAM_DQ_R<71>	RP3818	3	6	15	RAM_DQ<71>	38 37	38 40 45
RAM_DQ_R<64>	RP3805	4	5	15	RAM_DQ<64>	38 37	38 40 45
RAM_DQ_R<67>	RP3805	3	6	15	RAM_DQ<67>	38 37	38 40 45
RAM_DQ_R<69>	RP3818	1	8	15	RAM_DQ<69>	38 37	38 40 45
RAM_DQ_R<74>	RP3817	3	6	15	RAM_DQ<74>	38 37	38 40 45
RAM_DQ_R<73>	RP3802	4	5	15	RAM_DQ<73>	38 37	38 40 45
RAM_DQ_R<72>	RP3817	2	7	15	RAM_DQ<72>	38 37	38 40 45
RAM_DQ_R<75>	RP3817	4	5	15	RAM_DQ<75>	38 37	38 40 45
RAM_DQ_R<78>	RP3802	2	7	15	RAM_DQ<78>	38 37	38 40 45
RAM_DQ_R<79>	RP3817	1	8	15	RAM_DQ<79>	38 37	38 40 45
RAM_DQ_R<77>	RP3802	1	8	15	RAM_DQ<77>	38 37	38 40 45
RAM_DQ_R<76>	RP3802	3	6	15	RAM_DQ<76>	38 37	38 40 45
RAM_DQ_R<87>	RP3806	2	7	15	RAM_DQ<87>	38 37	38 40 45
RAM_DQ_R<86>	RP3821	1	8	15	RAM_DQ<86>	38 37	38 40 45
RAM_DQ_R<81>	RP3821	4	5	15	RAM_DQ<81>	38 37	38 40 45
RAM_DQ_R<80>	RP3821	2	7	15	RAM_DQ<80>	38 37	38 40 45
RAM_DQ_R<84>	RP3806	1	8	15	RAM_DQ<84>	38 37	38 40 45
RAM_DQ_R<85>	RP3806	3	6	15	RAM_DQ<85>	38 37	38 40 45
RAM_DQ_R<83>	RP3821	3	6	15	RAM_DQ<83>	38 37	38 40 45
RAM_DQ_R<82>	RP3806	4	5	15	RAM_DQ<82>	38 37	38 40 45
RAM_DQ_R<91>	RP3819	3	6	15	RAM_DQ<91>	38 37	38 40 45
RAM_DQ_R<93>	RP3819	1	8	15	RAM_DQ<93>	38 37	38 40 45
RAM_DQ_R<94>	RP3803	2	7	15	RAM_DQ<94>	38 37	38 40 45
RAM_DQ_R<90>	RP3819	4	5	15	RAM_DQ<90>	38 37	38 40 45
RAM_DQ_R<88>	RP3803	4	5	15	RAM_DQ<88>	38 37	38 40 45
RAM_DQ_R<89>	RP3819	2	7	15	RAM_DQ<89>	38 37	38 40 45
RAM_DQ_R<92>	RP3803	3	6	15	RAM_DQ<92>	38 37	38 40 45
RAM_DQ_R<95>	RP3803	1	8	15	RAM_DQ<95>	38 37	38 40 45
RAM_DQ_R<98>	RP3820	4	5	15	RAM_DQ<98>	38 37	38 40 45
RAM_DQ_R<96>	RP3820	3	6	15	RAM_DQ<96>	38 37	38 40 45
RAM_DQ_R<103>	RP3820	2	7	15	RAM_DQ<103>	38 37	38 40 45
RAM_DQ_R<97>	RP3820	1	8	15	RAM_DQ<97>	38 37	38 40 45
RAM_DQ_R<100>	RP3825	2	7	15	RAM_DQ<100>	38 37	38 40 45
RAM_DQ_R<99>	RP3825	3	6	15	RAM_DQ<99>	38 37	38 40 45
RAM_DQ_R<102>	RP3825	1	8	15	RAM_DQ<102>	38 37	38 40 45
RAM_DQ_R<101>	RP3825	4	5	15	RAM_DQ<101>	38 37	38 40 45
RAM_DQ_R<111>	RP3809	1	8	15	RAM_DQ<111>	38 37	38 40 45
RAM_DQ_R<106>	RP3809	3	6	15	RAM_DQ<106>	38 37	38 40 45
RAM_DQ_R<105>	RP3809	2	7	15	RAM_DQ<105>	38 37	38 40 45
RAM_DQ_R<108>	RP3829	2	7	15	RAM_DQ<108>	38 37	38 40 45
RAM_DQ_R<107>	RP3829	4	5	15	RAM_DQ<107>	38 37	38 40 45
RAM_DQ_R<110>	RP3829	3	6	15	RAM_DQ<110>	38 37	38 40 45
RAM_DQ_R<104>	RP3809	4	5	15	RAM_DQ<104>	38 37	38 40 45
RAM_DQ_R<109>	RP3829	1	8	15	RAM_DQ<109>	38 37	38 40 45
RAM_DQ_R<119>	RP3828	4	5	15	RAM_DQ<119>	38 37	38 40 45
RAM_DQ_R<112>	RP3815	2	7	15	RAM_DQ<112>	38 37	38 40 45
RAM_DQ_R<117>	RP3815	1	8	15	RAM_DQ<117>	38 37	38 40 45
RAM_DQ_R<118>	RP3828	1	8	15	RAM_DQ<118>	38 37	38 40 45
RAM_DQ_R<113>	RP3815	3	6	15	RAM_DQ<113>	38 37	38 40 45
RAM_DQ_R<116>	RP3828	2	7	15	RAM_DQ<116>	38 37	38 40 45
RAM_DQ_R<115>	RP3828	3	6	15	RAM_DQ<115>	38 37	38 40 45
RAM_DQ_R<114>	RP3815	4	5	15	RAM_DQ<114>	38 37	38 40 45
RAM_DQ_R<121>	RP3827	3	6	15	RAM_DQ<121>	38 37	38 40 45
RAM_DQ_R<124>	RP3827	2	7	15	RAM_DQ<124>	38 37	38 40 45
RAM_DQ_R<120>	RP3827	4	5	15	RAM_DQ<120>	38 37	38 40 45
RAM_DQ_R<123>	RP3810	2	7	15	RAM_DQ<123>	38 37	38 40 45
RAM_DQ_R<125>	RP3827	1	8	15	RAM_DQ<125>	38 37	38 40 45
RAM_DQ_R<122>	RP3810	4	5	15	RAM_DQ<122>	38 37	38 40 45
RAM_DQ_R<126>	RP3810	1	8	15	RAM_DQ<126>	38 37	38 40 45
RAM_DQ_R<127>	RP3810	3	6	15	RAM_DQ<127>	38 37	38 40 45

THE FOLLOWING ARE 0402 5% RESISTORS

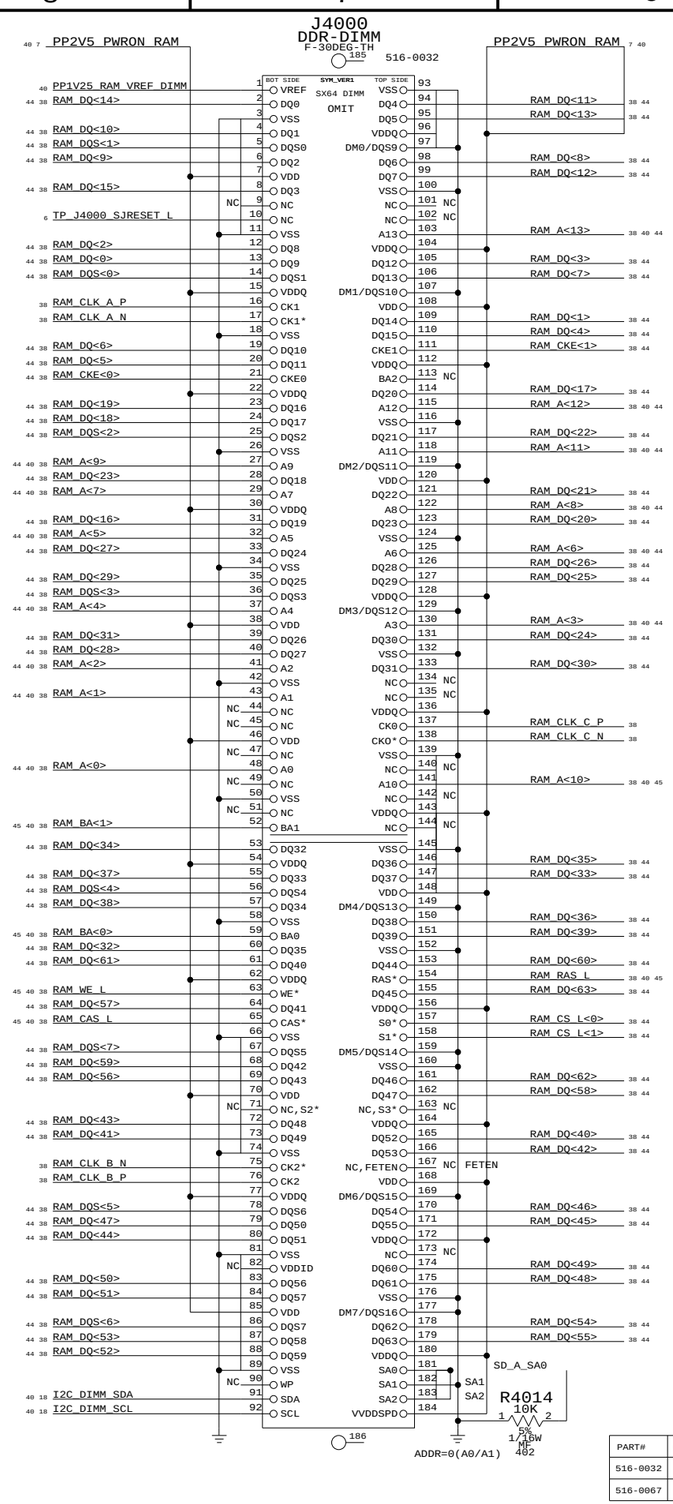
RAM_CLK_A_P_R	R3816	1	2	15	RAM_CLK_A_P	38 37	38 40
RAM_CLK_A_N_R	R3817	1	2	15	RAM_CLK_A_N	38 37	38 40
RAM_CLK_B_P_R	R3818	1	2	15	RAM_CLK_B_P	38 37	38 40
RAM_CLK_B_N_R	R3819	1	2	15	RAM_CLK_B_N	38 37	38 40
RAM_CLK_C_P_R	R3820	1	2	15	RAM_CLK_C_P	38 37	38 40
RAM_CLK_C_N_R	R3821	1	2	15	RAM_CLK_C_N	38 37	38 40
RAM_CLK_D_P_R	R3822	1	2	15	RAM_CLK_D_P	38 37	38 40
RAM_CLK_D_N_R	R3823	1	2	15	RAM_CLK_D_N	38 37	38 40
RAM_CLK_E_P_R	R3824	1	2	15	RAM_CLK_E_P	38 37	38 40
RAM_CLK_E_N_R	R3825	1	2	15	RAM_CLK_E_N	38 37	38 40
RAM_CLK_F_P_R	R3826	1	2	15	RAM_CLK_F_P	38 37	38 40
RAM_CLK_F_N_R	R3827	1	2	15	RAM_CLK_F_N	38 37	38 40

RAM_DQS_R<0>	R3800	1	2	15	RAM_DQS<0>	38 37	38 40 44
RAM_DQS_R<1>	R3801	1	2	15	RAM_DQS<1>	38 37	38 40 44
RAM_DQS_R<2>	R3802	1	2	15	RAM_DQS<2>	38 37	38 40 44
RAM_DQS_R<3>	R3803	1	2	15	RAM_DQS<3>	38 37	38 40 44
RAM_DQS_R<4>	R3804	1	2	15	RAM_DQS<4>	38 37	38 40 44
RAM_DQS_R<5>	R3805	1	2	15	RAM_DQS<5>	38 37	38 40 44
RAM_DQS_R<6>	R3806	1	2	15	RAM_DQS<6>	38 37	38 40 44
RAM_DQS_R<7>	R3807	1	2	15	RAM_DQS<7>	38 37	38 40 44
RAM_DQS_R<8>	R3808	1	2	15	RAM_DQS<8>	38 37	38 40 45
RAM_DQS_R<9>	R3809	1	2	15	RAM_DQS<9>	38 37	38 40 45
RAM_DQS_R<10>	R3810	1	2	15	RAM_DQS<10>	38 37	38 40 45
RAM_DQS_R<11>	R3811	1	2	15	RAM_DQS<11>	38 37	38 40 45
RAM_DQS_R<12>	R3812	1	2	15	RAM_DQS<12>	38 37	38 40 45
RAM_DQS_R<13>	R3813	1	2	15	RAM_DQS<13>	38 37	38 40 45
RAM_DQS_R<14>	R3814	1	2	15	RAM_DQS<14>	38 37	38 40 45
RAM_DQS_R<15>	R3815	1	2	15	RAM_DQS<15>	38 37	38 40 45

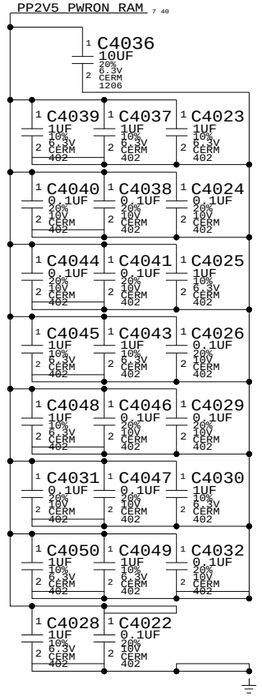
	ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_PHYSICAL_TYPE	NET_SPACING_TYPE	DIFFERENTIAL_PAIR	
RAM_CLK_A_P_R			RAM_CLK	RAM_CLK_A_R	38 37 J206
RAM_CLK_A_N_R			RAM_CLK	RAM_CLK_A_R	38 37 J207
RAM_CLK_B_P_R			RAM_CLK	RAM_CLK_B_R	38 37 J208
RAM_CLK_B_N_R			RAM_CLK	RAM_CLK_B_R	38 37 J209
RAM_CLK_C_P_R			RAM_CLK	RAM_CLK_C_R	38 37 J210
RAM_CLK_C_N_R			RAM_CLK	RAM_CLK_C_R	38 37 J211
RAM_CLK_D_P_R			RAM_CLK	RAM_CLK_D_R	38 37 J212
RAM_CLK_D_N_R			RAM_CLK	RAM_CLK_D_R	38 37 J213
RAM_CLK_E_P_R			RAM_CLK	RAM_CLK_E_R	38 37 J214
RAM_CLK_E_N_R			RAM_CLK	RAM_CLK_E_R	38 37 J215
RAM_CLK_F_P_R			RAM_CLK	RAM_CLK_F_R	38 37 J216
RAM_CLK_F_N_R			RAM_CLK	RAM_CLK_F_R	38 37 J217
RAM_CLK_A_P	RAM_CLK0		RAM_CLK	RAM_CLK_A	40 38 J218
RAM_CLK_A_N	RAM_CLK0		RAM_CLK	RAM_CLK_A	40 38 J219
RAM_CLK_B_P	RAM_CLK0		RAM_CLK	RAM_CLK_B	40 38 J220
RAM_CLK_B_N	RAM_CLK0		RAM_CLK	RAM_CLK_B	40 38 J221
RAM_CLK_C_P	RAM_CLK0		RAM_CLK	RAM_CLK_C	40 38 J222
RAM_CLK_C_N	RAM_CLK0		RAM_CLK	RAM_CLK_C	40 38 J223
RAM_CLK_D_P	RAM_CLK1		RAM_CLK	RAM_CLK_D	40 38 J224
RAM_CLK_D_N	RAM_CLK1		RAM_CLK	RAM_CLK_D	40 38 J225
RAM_CLK_E_P	RAM_CLK1		RAM_CLK	RAM_CLK_E	40 38 J226
RAM_CLK_E_N	RAM_CLK1		RAM_CLK	RAM_CLK_E	40 38 J227
RAM_CLK_F_P	RAM_CLK1		RAM_CLK	RAM_CLK_F	40 38 J228
RAM_CLK_F_N	RAM_CLK1		RAM_CLK	RAM_CLK_F	40 38 J229
RAM_CKE_R<1..0>			RAM_CAD		38 37 J230
RAM_CKE_R<5..4>			RAM_CAD		38 37 J231
RAM_CKE<0>	RAM_CKECS0		RAM_CAD		44 40 38 J234
RAM_CKE<1>	RAM_CKECS0		RAM_CAD		44 40 38 J235
RAM_CKE<4>	RAM_CKECS1		RAM_CAD		45 40 38 J236
RAM_CKE<5>	RAM_CKECS1		RAM_CAD		45 40 38 J237
RAM_CS_L_R<1..0>			RAM_CAD		38 37 J238
RAM_CS_L_R<9..8>			RAM_CAD		38 37 J241
RAM_CS_L<0>	RAM_CKECS0		RAM_CAD		44 40 38 J243
RAM_CS_L<1>	RAM_CKECS0		RAM_CAD		44 40 38 J242
RAM_CS_L<8>	RAM_CKECS1		RAM_CAD		45 40 38 J240
RAM_CS_L<9>	RAM_CKECS1		RAM_CAD		45 40 38 J244
RAM_DQS_R<15..0>			RAM_CAD		38 37 J305
RAM_DQ_R<127..0>			RAM_CAD		38 37 J304
RAM_DQ<127..0>			RAM_CAD		45 44 40 38 J303
RAM_DQS<0>	RAM_DQS0		RAM_CAD		44 40 38 J246
RAM_DQ<7..0>	RAM_DQS0		RAM_CAD		44 40 38 J245
RAM_DQS<1>	RAM_DQS1		RAM_CAD		44 40 38 J251
RAM_DQ<15..8>	RAM_DQS1		RAM_CAD		44 40 38 J252
RAM_DQS<2>	RAM_DQS2		RAM_CAD		44 40 38 J253
RAM_DQ<23..16>	RAM_DQS2		RAM_CAD		44 40 38 J254
RAM_DQS<3>	RAM_DQS3		RAM_CAD		44 40 38 J255
RAM_DQ<31..24>	RAM_DQS3		RAM_CAD		44 40 38 J256
RAM_DQS<4>	RAM_DQS4		RAM_CAD		44 40 38 J257
RAM_DQ<39..32>	RAM_DQS4		RAM_CAD		44 40 38 J258
RAM_DQS<5>	RAM_DQS5		RAM_CAD		44 40 38 J259
RAM_DQ<47..40>	RAM_DQS5		RAM_CAD		44 40 38 J260
RAM_DQS<6>	RAM_DQS6		RAM_CAD		44 40 38 J261
RAM_DQ<55..48>	RAM_DQS6		RAM_CAD		44 40 38 J262
RAM_DQS<7>	RAM_DQS7		RAM_CAD		44 40 38 J263
RAM_DQ<63..56>	RAM_DQS7		RAM_CAD		44 40 38 J264
RAM_DQS<8>	RAM_DQS8		RAM_CAD		45 40 38 J265
RAM_DQ<71..64>	RAM_DQS8		RAM_CAD		45 40 38 J267
RAM_DQS<9>	RAM_DQS9		RAM_CAD		45 40 38 J266
RAM_DQ<79..72>	RAM_DQS9		RAM_CAD		45 40 38 J268
RAM_DQS<10>	RAM_DQS10		RAM_CAD		45 40 38 J270
RAM_DQ<87..80>	RAM_DQS10		RAM_CAD		45 40 38 J269
RAM_DQS<11>	RAM_DQS11		RAM_CAD		45 40 38 J272
RAM_DQ<95..88>	RAM_DQS11		RAM_CAD		45 40 38 J271
RAM_DQS<12>	RAM_DQS12		RAM_CAD		45 40 38 J273
RAM_DQ<103..96>	RAM_DQS12		RAM_CAD		45 40 38 J275
RAM_DQS<13>	RAM_DQS13		RAM_CAD		45 40 38 J274
RAM_DQ<111..104>	RAM_DQS13		RAM_CAD		45 40 38 J277
RAM_DQS<14>	RAM_DQS14		RAM_CAD		45 40 38 J276
RAM_DQ<119..112>	RAM_DQS14		RAM_CAD		45 40 38 J278
RAM_DQS<15>	RAM_DQS15		RAM_CAD		45 40 38 J280
RAM_DQ<127..120>	RAM_DQS15		RAM_CAD		45 40 38 J279
RAM_A_R<13..0>			RAM_CAD		38 37 J298
RAM_BA_R<1..0>			RAM_CAD		38 37 J296
RAM_RAS_L_R			RAM_CAD		38 37 J297
RAM_CAS_L_R			RAM_CAD		38 37 J300
RAM_WE_L_R			RAM_CAD		38 37 J299
RAM_A<13..0>	RAM_A_CTL		RAM_CAD		45 44 40 38 J300
RAM_BA<1..0>	RAM_A_CTL		RAM_CAD		45 40 38 J304
RAM_RAS_L	RAM_A_CTL		RAM_CAD		45 40 38 J303
RAM_CAS_L	RAM_A_CTL		RAM_CAD		45 40 38 J302
RAM_WE_L	RAM_A_CTL		RAM_CAD		45 40 38 J301

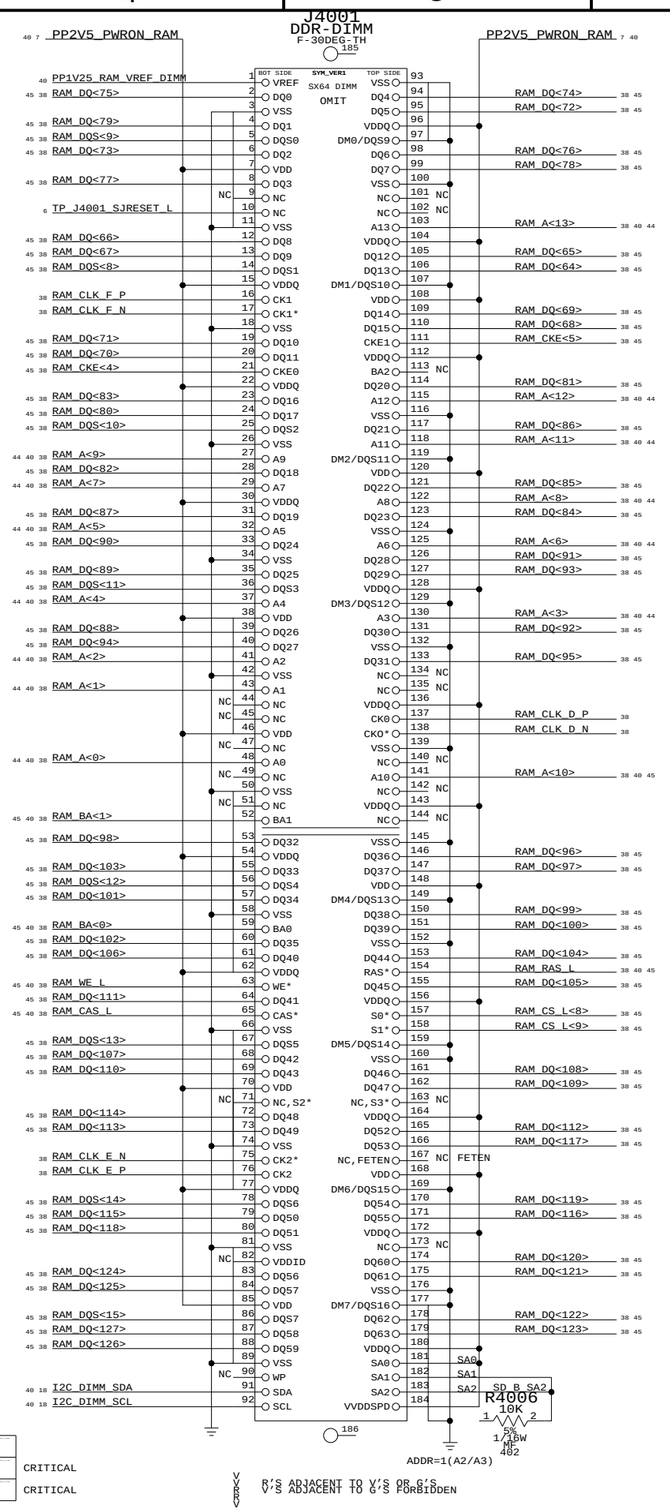
RAM_CLK PRIMARY SPACING SET TO 5MIL
RAM_CLK LINE-LINE SPACING SET TO 15MIL
TOTAL LENGTH TOLERENCE = 20PS = 2.82MM

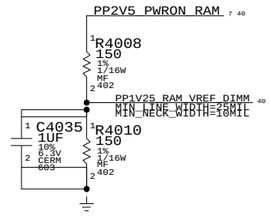
RAM_CAD SPACING IS 10MIL

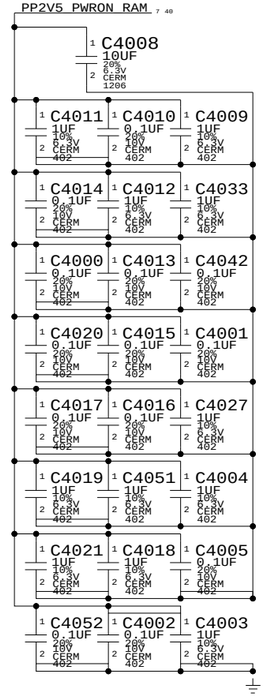


PIN 82:
NC: VDD & VDDQ ARE THE SAME
GND: VDD & VDDQ ARE DIFFERENT







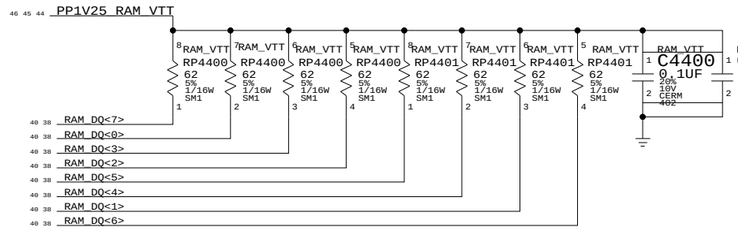


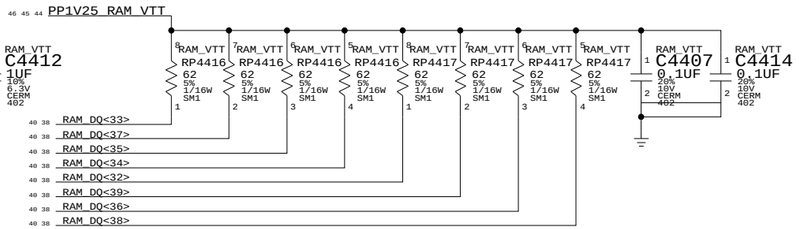
PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	BOM OPTION
516-0032	2	CONN,DDR DIMM 30 DEG	J4000,J4001	17_INCH_LCD
516-0067	2	CONN,DDR DIMM REVERSE 30 DEG	J4000,J4001	20_INCH_LCD

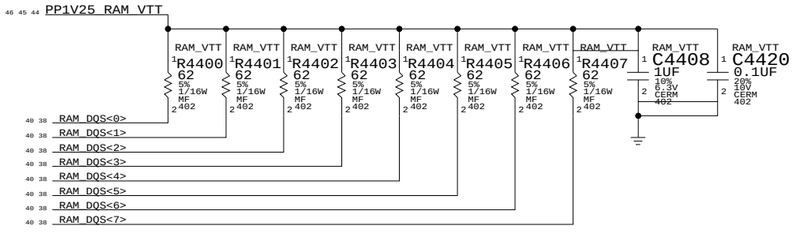
CRITICAL

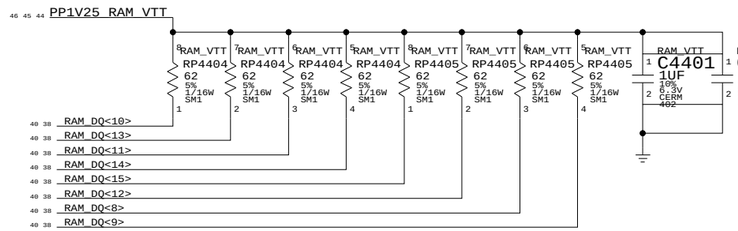
CRITICAL

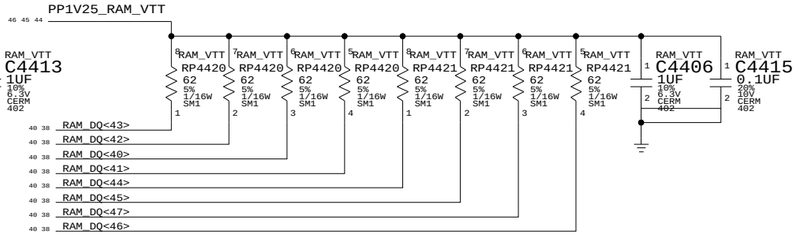
D'S ADJACENT TO V'S OR G'S
V'S ADJACENT TO G'S FORBIDDEN

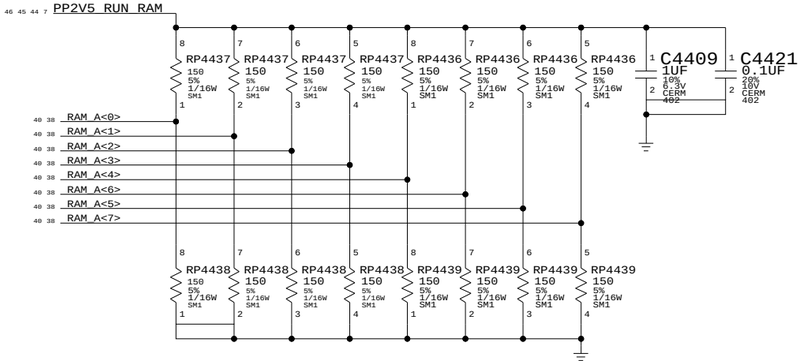

PP1V25_RAM_VTT
RP4400
RP4400
RP4400
RP4400
RP4400
RP4401
RP4401
RP4401
RP4401
C4400
0.1UF
C4412
1UF
RAM_DQ<7>
RAM_DQ<0>
RAM_DQ<3>
RAM_DQ<2>
RAM_DQ<5>
RAM_DQ<4>
RAM_DQ<1>
RAM_DQ<6>

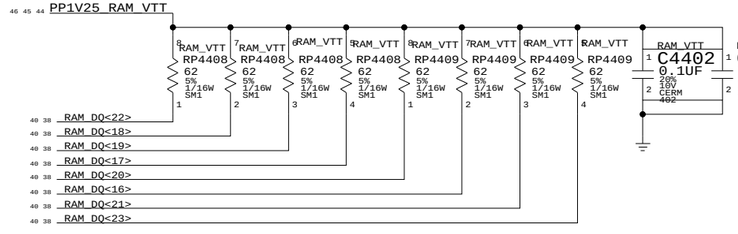

PP1V25_RAM_VTT
RP4416
RP4416
RP4416
RP4416
RP4417
RP4417
RP4417
RP4417
C4407
0.1UF
C4414
1UF
RAM_DQ<33>
RAM_DQ<37>
RAM_DQ<35>
RAM_DQ<34>
RAM_DQ<32>
RAM_DQ<39>
RAM_DQ<36>
RAM_DQ<38>

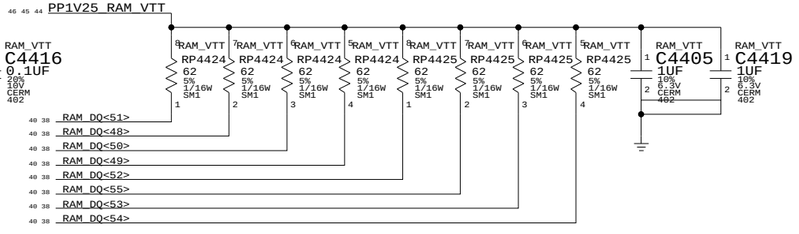

PP1V25_RAM_VTT
R4400
R4401
R4402
R4403
R4404
R4405
R4406
R4407
C4408
1UF
C4420
0.1UF
RAM_DQS<0>
RAM_DQS<1>
RAM_DQS<2>
RAM_DQS<3>
RAM_DQS<4>
RAM_DQS<5>
RAM_DQS<6>
RAM_DQS<7>

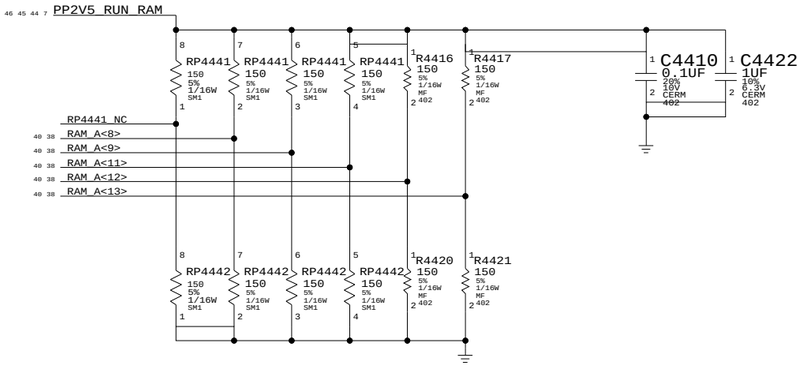

PP1V25_RAM_VTT
RP4404
RP4404
RP4404
RP4404
RP4405
RP4405
RP4405
RP4405
C4401
1UF
C4413
1UF
RAM_DQ<10>
RAM_DQ<13>
RAM_DQ<11>
RAM_DQ<14>
RAM_DQ<15>
RAM_DQ<12>
RAM_DQ<8>
RAM_DQ<9>

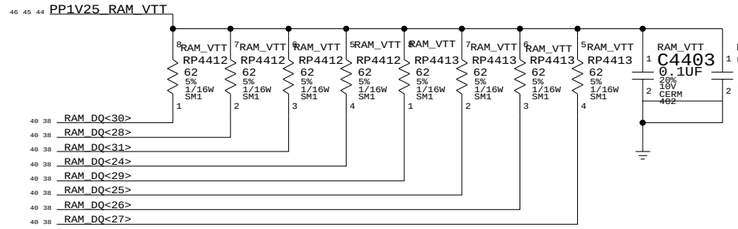

PP1V25_RAM_VTT
RP4420
RP4420
RP4420
RP4420
RP4421
RP4421
RP4421
RP4421
C4406
1UF
C4415
0.1UF
RAM_DQ<43>
RAM_DQ<42>
RAM_DQ<40>
RAM_DQ<41>
RAM_DQ<44>
RAM_DQ<45>
RAM_DQ<47>
RAM_DQ<46>

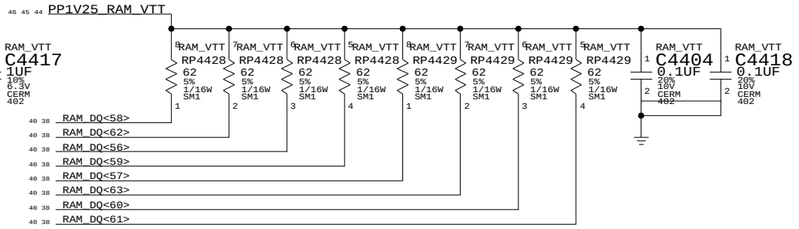

PP2V5_RUN_RAM
RP4437
RP4437
RP4437
RP4437
RP4436
RP4436
RP4436
RP4436
C4409
1UF
C4421
0.1UF
RAM_A<0>
RAM_A<1>
RAM_A<2>
RAM_A<3>
RAM_A<4>
RAM_A<6>
RAM_A<5>
RAM_A<7>
RP4438
RP4438
RP4438
RP4438
RP4439
RP4439
RP4439
RP4439

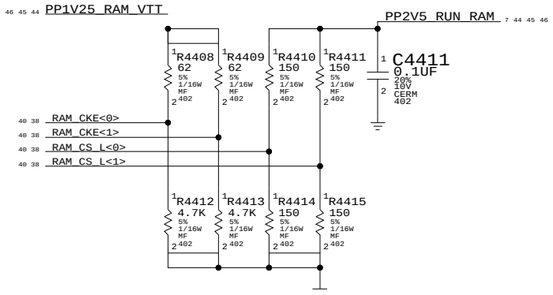

PP1V25_RAM_VTT
RP4408
RP4408
RP4408
RP4408
RP4409
RP4409
RP4409
RP4409
C4402
0.1UF
C4416
0.1UF
RAM_DQ<22>
RAM_DQ<18>
RAM_DQ<19>
RAM_DQ<17>
RAM_DQ<20>
RAM_DQ<16>
RAM_DQ<21>
RAM_DQ<23>

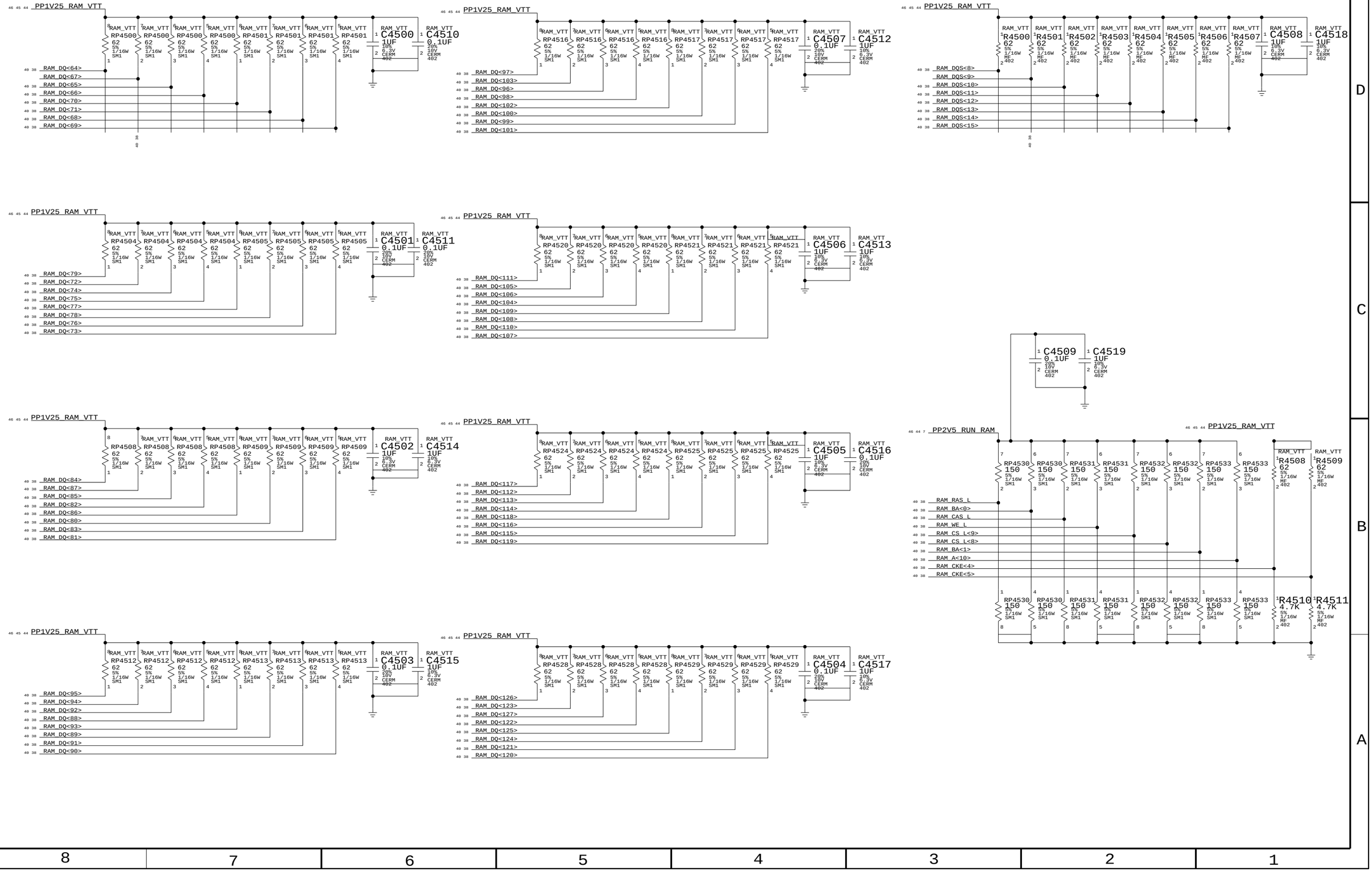

PP1V25_RAM_VTT
RP4424
RP4424
RP4424
RP4424
RP4425
RP4425
RP4425
RP4425
C4405
1UF
C4419
1UF
RAM_DQ<51>
RAM_DQ<48>
RAM_DQ<50>
RAM_DQ<49>
RAM_DQ<52>
RAM_DQ<55>
RAM_DQ<53>
RAM_DQ<54>

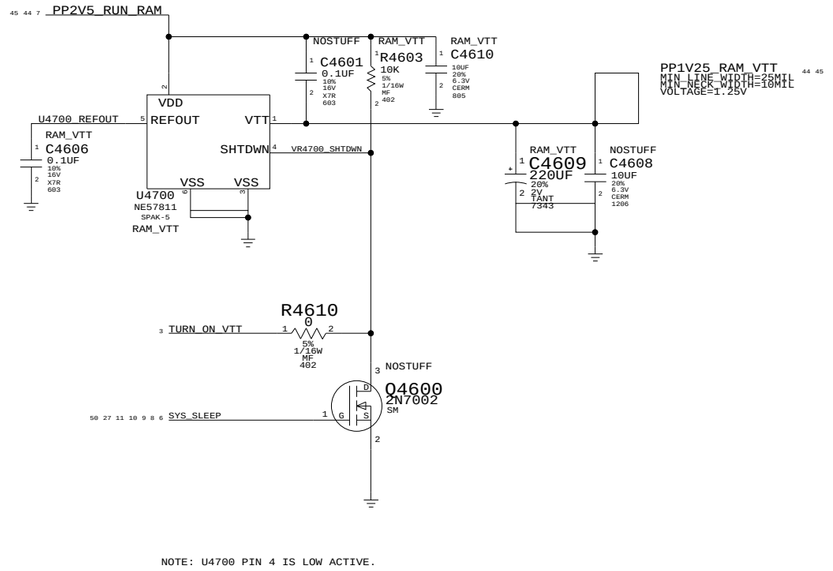

PP2V5_RUN_RAM
RP4441
RP4441
RP4441
RP4441
R4416
R4417
C4410
0.1UF
C4422
1UF
RP4441_NC
RAM_A<8>
RAM_A<9>
RAM_A<11>
RAM_A<12>
RAM_A<13>
RP4442
RP4442
RP4442
RP4442
R4420
R4421


PP1V25_RAM_VTT
RP4412
RP4412
RP4412
RP4412
RP4413
RP4413
RP4413
RP4413
C4403
0.1UF
C4417
1UF
RAM_DQ<30>
RAM_DQ<28>
RAM_DQ<31>
RAM_DQ<24>
RAM_DQ<29>
RAM_DQ<25>
RAM_DQ<26>
RAM_DQ<27>

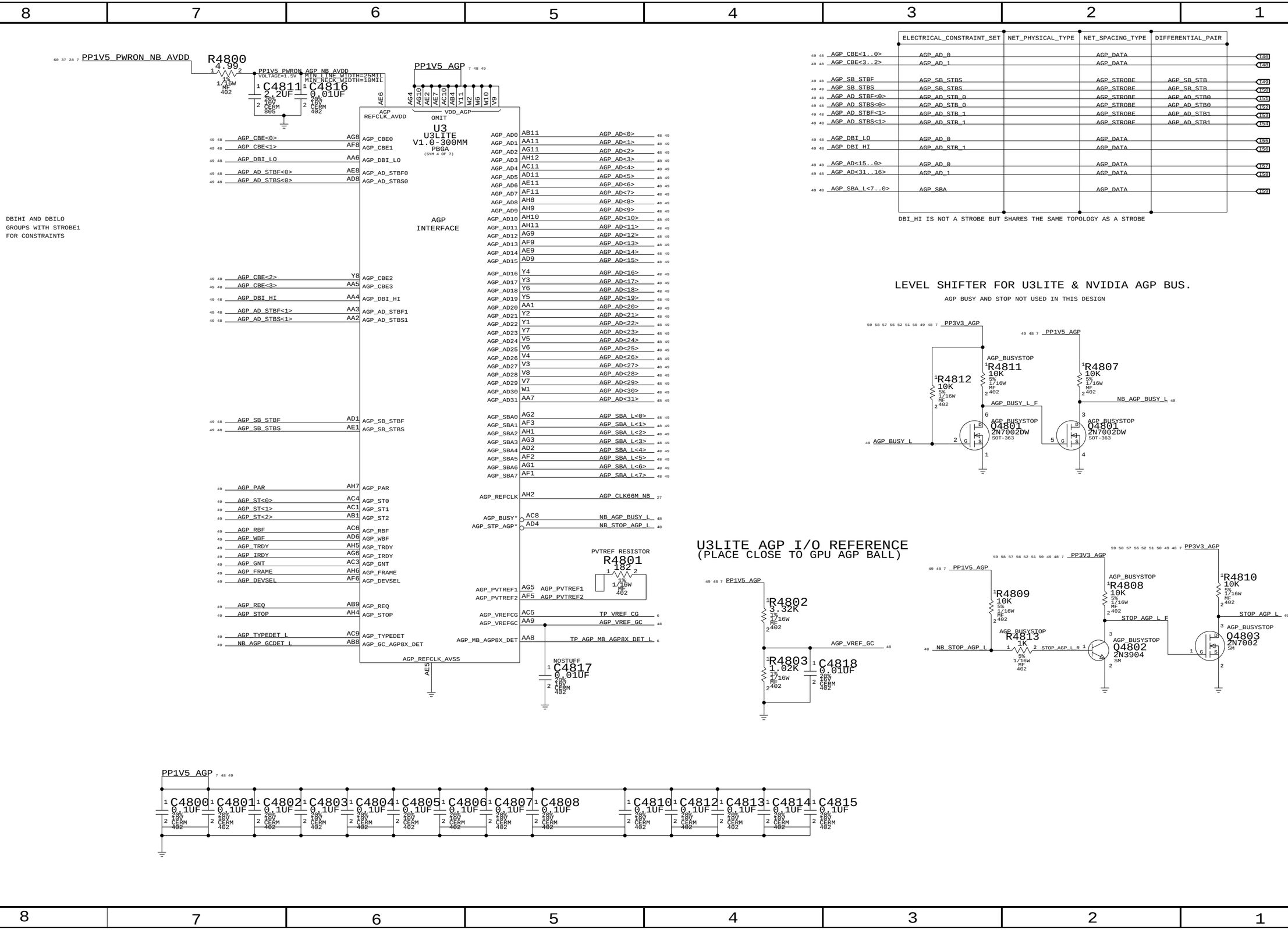

PP1V25_RAM_VTT
RP4428
RP4428
RP4428
RP4428
RP4429
RP4429
RP4429
RP4429
C4404
0.1UF
C4418
0.1UF
RAM_DQ<58>
RAM_DQ<62>
RAM_DQ<56>
RAM_DQ<59>
RAM_DQ<57>
RAM_DQ<63>
RAM_DQ<60>
RAM_DQ<61>


PP1V25_RAM_VTT
PP2V5_RUN_RAM
R4408
R4409
R4410
R4411
C4411
0.1UF
RAM_CKE<0>
RAM_CKE<1>
RAM_CS_L<0>
RAM_CS_L<1>
R4412
4.7K
R4413
4.7K
R4414
R4415


PP1V25_RAM_VTT
RAM_VTT
RP4500
RP4501
RP4504
RP4505
RP4508
RP4509
RP4512
RP4513
RP4516
RP4517
RP4520
RP4521
RP4524
RP4525
RP4528
RP4529
62 5% 1/16W SM1
C4500 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C4501 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C4502 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C4503 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C4504 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C4505 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C4506 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C4507 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C4508 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C4509 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C4510 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C4511 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C4512 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C4513 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C4514 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C4515 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C4516 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C4517 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C4518 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C4519 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
R4500 62 5% 1/16W ME 402
R4501 62 5% 1/16W ME 402
R4502 62 5% 1/16W ME 402
R4503 62 5% 1/16W ME 402
R4504 62 5% 1/16W ME 402
R4505 62 5% 1/16W ME 402
R4506 62 5% 1/16W ME 402
R4507 62 5% 1/16W ME 402
R4508 62 5% 1/16W ME 402
R4509 62 5% 1/16W ME 402
R4510 4.7K 5% 1/16W ME 402
R4511 4.7K 5% 1/16W ME 402
RP4530 150 5% 1/16W SM1
RP4531 150 5% 1/16W SM1
RP4532 150 5% 1/16W SM1
RP4533 150 5% 1/16W SM1
RAM_DQ<64>
RAM_DQ<67>
RAM_DQ<65>
RAM_DQ<66>
RAM_DQ<70>
RAM_DQ<71>
RAM_DQ<68>
RAM_DQ<69>
RAM_DQ<97>
RAM_DQ<103>
RAM_DQ<96>
RAM_DQ<98>
RAM_DQ<102>
RAM_DQ<100>
RAM_DQ<99>
RAM_DQ<101>
RAM_DQS<8>
RAM_DQS<9>
RAM_DQS<10>
RAM_DQS<11>
RAM_DQS<12>
RAM_DQS<13>
RAM_DQS<14>
RAM_DQS<15>
RAM_DQ<79>
RAM_DQ<72>
RAM_DQ<74>
RAM_DQ<75>
RAM_DQ<77>
RAM_DQ<78>
RAM_DQ<76>
RAM_DQ<73>
RAM_DQ<111>
RAM_DQ<105>
RAM_DQ<106>
RAM_DQ<104>
RAM_DQ<109>
RAM_DQ<108>
RAM_DQ<110>
RAM_DQ<107>
RAM_DQ<84>
RAM_DQ<87>
RAM_DQ<85>
RAM_DQ<86>
RAM_DQ<82>
RAM_DQ<80>
RAM_DQ<83>
RAM_DQ<81>
RAM_DQ<117>
RAM_DQ<112>
RAM_DQ<113>
RAM_DQ<114>
RAM_DQ<118>
RAM_DQ<116>
RAM_DQ<115>
RAM_DQ<119>
RAM_DQ<95>
RAM_DQ<94>
RAM_DQ<92>
RAM_DQ<88>
RAM_DQ<93>
RAM_DQ<89>
RAM_DQ<91>
RAM_DQ<90>
RAM_DQ<126>
RAM_DQ<123>
RAM_DQ<127>
RAM_DQ<122>
RAM_DQ<125>
RAM_DQ<124>
RAM_DQ<121>
RAM_DQ<120>
PP2V5_RUN_RAM
RAM_RAS_L
RAM_BA<0>
RAM_CAS_L
RAM_WE_L
RAM_CS_L<9>
RAM_CS_L<8>
RAM_BA<1>
RAM_A<10>
RAM_CKE<4>
RAM_CKE<5>
D
C
B
A
8
7
6
5
4
3
2
1



NOTE: U4700 PIN 4 IS LOW ACTIVE.



ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_PHYSICAL_TYPE	NET_SPACING_TYPE	DIFFERENTIAL_PAIR
AGP_CBE<1..0>		AGP_DATA	
AGP_CBE<3..2>		AGP_DATA	
AGP_SB_STBF		AGP_STROBE	AGP_SB_STB
AGP_SB_STBS		AGP_STROBE	AGP_SB_STB
AGP_AD_STBF<0>		AGP_STROBE	AGP_AD_STB0
AGP_AD_STBS<0>		AGP_STROBE	AGP_AD_STB0
AGP_AD_STBF<1>		AGP_STROBE	AGP_AD_STB1
AGP_AD_STBS<1>		AGP_STROBE	AGP_AD_STB1
AGP_DBI_LO		AGP_DATA	
AGP_DBI_HI		AGP_DATA	
AGP_AD<15..0>		AGP_DATA	
AGP_AD<31..16>		AGP_DATA	
AGP_SBA_L<7..0>		AGP_DATA	

DBI_HI IS NOT A STROBE BUT SHARES THE SAME TOPOLOGY AS A STROBE

LEVEL SHIFTER FOR U3LITE & NVIDIA AGP BUS.

AGP BUSY AND STOP NOT USED IN THIS DESIGN

U3LITE AGP I/O REFERENCE
(PLACE CLOSE TO GPU AGP BALL)

PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	BOM OPTION
338S0155	1	IC,NV18B,GRAPHIC CTRL	U4900	NV18B
338S0113	1	IC,NV34,GRAPHIC CTRL	U4900	NV34

NVIDIA RECOMMENDS A WIDER RANGE OF CAP VALUES, EMC LIKES ONE VALUE

OUTPUT DRIVER BYPASS

49 48 7 PP1V5_AGP

C4912 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402
C4911 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402
C4904 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C4905 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C4906 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C4913 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C4907 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C4908 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C4909 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C4910 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

CORE BYPASS

58 59 PPVCORE_GPU

C4914 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402
C4915 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402
C4916 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C4917 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C4918 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C4919 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C4920 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C4921 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C4922 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C4923 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C4924 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

C4925 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402
C4926 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402
C4927 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C4928 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C4929 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C4930 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C4931 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C4932 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

C4961 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM 805
C4960 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM 805
C4902 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM 805
C4900 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM 805
C4903 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM 805
C4901 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM 805
C4933 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C4934 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C4935 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

PP3V3_AGP 59 58 57 56 52 51 50 49 48 7

NV34 L4901 1000-OHM-EMI SM

NV34 C4959 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 805
NV34 C4956 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
NV34 C4955 0.001UF 10% 50V CERM 402

I/O BYPASS

C4936 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402
C4942 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402
C4938 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C4939 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C4941 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C4937 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

C4943 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM 805
C4944 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402
C4945 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402
C4946 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C4947 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C4949 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C4950 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C4951 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C4952 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

U4900
NV18B
BGA
(1 OF 5)
OMIT

AGP_AD<0>	AJ28	PCIAD0
AGP_AD<1>	AK28	PCIAD1
AGP_AD<2>	AH27	PCIAD2
AGP_AD<3>	AK27	PCIAD3
AGP_AD<4>	AJ27	PCIAD4
AGP_AD<5>	AH26	PCIAD5
AGP_AD<6>	AJ26	PCIAD6
AGP_AD<7>	AH25	PCIAD7
AGP_AD<8>	AH23	PCIAD8
AGP_AD<9>	AJ23	PCIAD9
AGP_AD<10>	AH22	PCIAD10
AGP_AD<11>	AJ22	PCIAD11
AGP_AD<12>	AJ21	PCIAD12
AGP_AD<13>	AK21	PCIAD13
AGP_AD<14>	AH20	PCIAD14
AGP_AD<15>	AJ20	PCIAD15
AGP_AD<16>	AG26	PCIAD16
AGP_AD<17>	AE24	PCIAD17
AGP_AD<18>	AG25	PCIAD18
AGP_AD<19>	AG24	PCIAD19
AGP_AD<20>	AF24	PCIAD20
AGP_AD<21>	AG23	PCIAD21
AGP_AD<22>	AE22	PCIAD22
AGP_AD<23>	AF22	PCIAD23
AGP_AD<24>	AE21	PCIAD24
AGP_AD<25>	AG20	PCIAD25
AGP_AD<26>	AG19	PCIAD26
AGP_AD<27>	AF19	PCIAD27
AGP_AD<28>	AE19	PCIAD28
AGP_AD<29>	AF18	PCIAD29
AGP_AD<30>	AG18	PCIAD30
AGP_AD<31>	AE18	PCIAD31

AGP 2X,4X : AGP 8X

AGP_CBE<0>	AJ24	PCIC0/BE0* : C0*/BE0
AGP_CBE<1>	AH19	PCIC1/BE1* : C1*/BE1
AGP_CBE<2>	AF25	PCIC2/BE2* : C2*/BE2
AGP_CBE<3>	AG22	PCIC3/BE3* : C3*/BE3
27 AGP_CLK66M_GPU	AG12	PCICLK : CLK
NV_PCIRST_L	AF15	PCIRST* : RST*
AGP_GNT	AE15	PCIGNT* : GNT
AGP_REQ	AF13	PCIREQ* : REQ
AGP_FRAME	AK16	PCIFRAME* : FRAME
AGP_IRDY	AG16	PCIIRDY* : IRDY
AGP_TRDY	AJ17	PCITRDY* : TRDY
AGP_DEVSEL	AJ16	PCIDEVSEL* : DEVSEL
AGP_STOP	AH17	PCISTOP* : STOP
AGP_PAR	AK18	PCIPAR : PAR
49 25 AGP_INT_L	AG15	PCIINTA* : INTA
6 TP_GPU_INTB_L	AE10	NC_PCIINTB* : INTB
AGP_RBF	AG14	AGPRBF* : RBF
AGP_WBF	AG17	AGPWBF* : WBF
AGP_DBI_HI	AJ18	AGPPIPE* : DBI_HI
AGP_DBI_LO	AJ19	<RESRVD> : DBI_LO
AGP_ST<0>	AG13	AGPST0 : ST0
AGP_ST<1>	AE16	AGPST1 : ST1
AGP_ST<2>	AE13	AGPST2 : ST2
AGP_AD_STBF<0>	AK24	AGPADSTBF0 : ADSTBF0
AGP_AD_STBS<0>	AJ25	AGPADSTBS0* : ADSTBS0
AGP_AD_STBF<1>	AG21	AGPADSTBF1 : ADSTBF1
AGP_AD_STBS<1>	AF21	AGPADSTBS1* : ADSTBS1
AGP_SB_STBF	AK13	AGPSBSTBF : SBSTBF
AGP_SB_STBS	AJ13	AGPSBSTBS* : SBSTBS
AGP_SBA_L<0>	AJ11	AGPSBA0 : SBA0*
AGP_SBA_L<1>	AH11	AGPSBA1 : SBA1*
AGP_SBA_L<2>	AJ12	AGPSBA2 : SBA2*
AGP_SBA_L<3>	AH12	AGPSBA3 : SBA3*
AGP_SBA_L<4>	AJ14	AGPSBA4 : SBA4*
AGP_SBA_L<5>	AH14	AGPSBA5 : SBA5*
AGP_SBA_L<6>	AJ15	AGPSBA6 : SBA6*
AGP_SBA_L<7>	AH15	AGPSBA7 : SBA7*
GPU_MBDET_L	AF16	<RESRVD> : MBDET*
AGP_BUSY_L	AF12	AGPBUSY* : BUSY*
STOP_AGP_L	AG11	AGPSTOP* : STOP*
GPU_AGP_VREF	AK29	AGPVREF : AGPVREF

AGPVDDQ: AE14, AE11, AE17, AE20, AE23, AD11, AD14, AD23, AD20, AD17

VDD: AA17, AA18, L20, Y20, L13, Y13, N20, P20, U20, V20, L11, N11, P11, U11, V11, Y11, L14, Y14, L17, Y17, L18, Y18

VDD33: H6, AC6, U7, G14, U6, AD15, H7, AD16, AD19, AD22, AC7, AD12, P24

NC: A1, AK30, G6, R7, T7

VD50CLAMP0: N4
VD50CLAMP1: AE9
AGP_PLLVDD: AE12
50 OHM TO VDDQ AGPCALPD: AA13
50 OHM TO GND AGPCALPU: AA14
10K OHM TO GND TESTMODE: AE5

C2 TCLK, C1 TMS, D1 TDI, E2 TDO, D2 TRST*

AGP_PLLVDD VOLTAGE=3.3V MIN_LINE_WIDTH=25MIL MIN_NECK_WIDTH=10MIL

PP3V3_AGP 7 48 49 50 51 52 56 57 58 59

PP5V_AGP 7 50 59

C4953 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C4954 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

GPU_50PULLUP
GPU_50PULLDWN
GPU_TMODE

R4901 10K 5% 1/16W MF 402
R4900 49.9 1% 1/16W MF 402
R4902 49.9 1% 1/16W MF 402
PP1V5_AGP 7 48 49

R4906 3.32K 1% 1/16W MF 402
R4907 1.02K 1% 1/16W MF 402
C4957 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402
GPU_AGP_VREF 49 VOLTAGE=.75V MIN_LINE_WIDTH=25MIL MIN_NECK_WIDTH=10MIL

R4910 10K 5% 1/16W MF 402
R4911 10K 5% 1/16W MF 402
R4905 1K
R4904 1K
NVAGP_TRST_L
NVAGP_TDO
NVAGP_TDI
NVAGP_TMS
NVAGP_TCLK
TP_NVAGP_TDO 6

TP_GPU<0> TP_GPU<1> TP_GPU<2> TP_GPU<3> TP_GPU<4> NO_TEST

R4912 0 5% 1/16W MF 402
PCI_RESET_L 77 76 75 74 51 6

R4908 4.99K 1% 1/16W MF 402
PP3V3_AGP 7 48 49 50 51 52 56 57 58 59
AGP_INT_L 25 49

NB_AGP_GCDET_L 48
AGP_TYPEDET_L 48
R4913 0 5% 1/16W MF 402
R4909 10K 5% 1/16W MF 402

DOES HOOP UP AGP_BUSY_L &
STOP_AGP_L TO 3.3V OR 1.5V?

AGP_BUSY_L 48
STOP_AGP_L 48
GPU_AGP_VREF 49

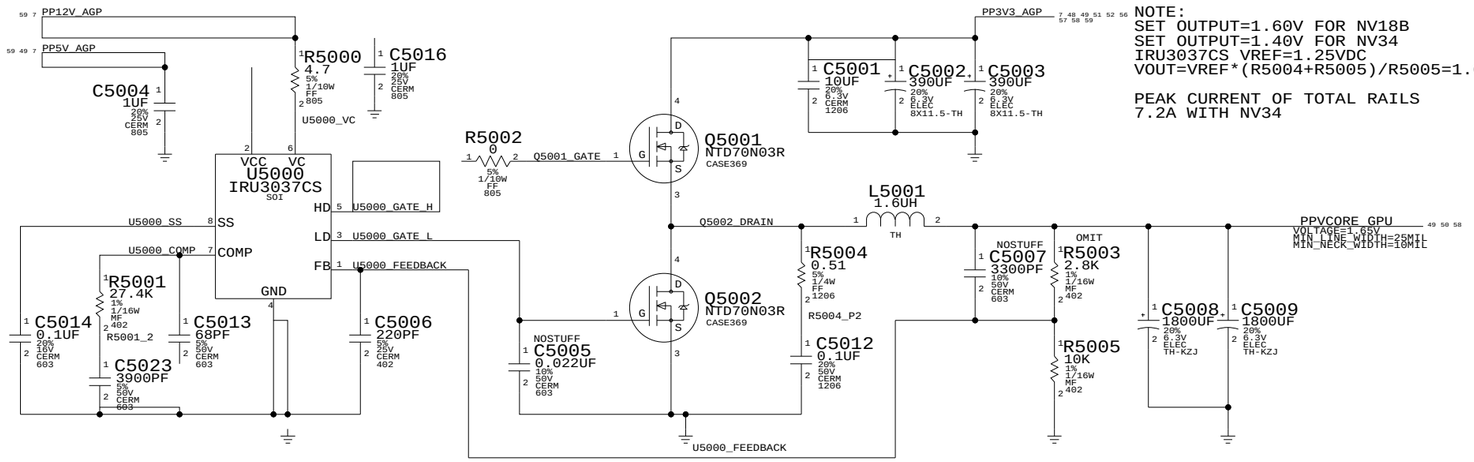
AGP VERSION SELECT
(LOW = AGP V3.X)
(HIGH = AGP V2.X)
R4903 0 5% 1/16W MF 402

GPU AGP I/O REFERENCE
(PLACE CLOSE TO U3LITE AGP BALLS)

BOUNDRY SCAN AVAILABLE ONLY ON NV3X SERIES

PPVOCRE_GPU	PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	BOM OPTION
1.60VDC	114S2803	1	RES,2.8K OHM,1/16W,1%,0402	R5003	NV18B
1.40VDC	114S1213	1	RES,1.21K OHM,1/16W,1%,0402	R5003	NV34

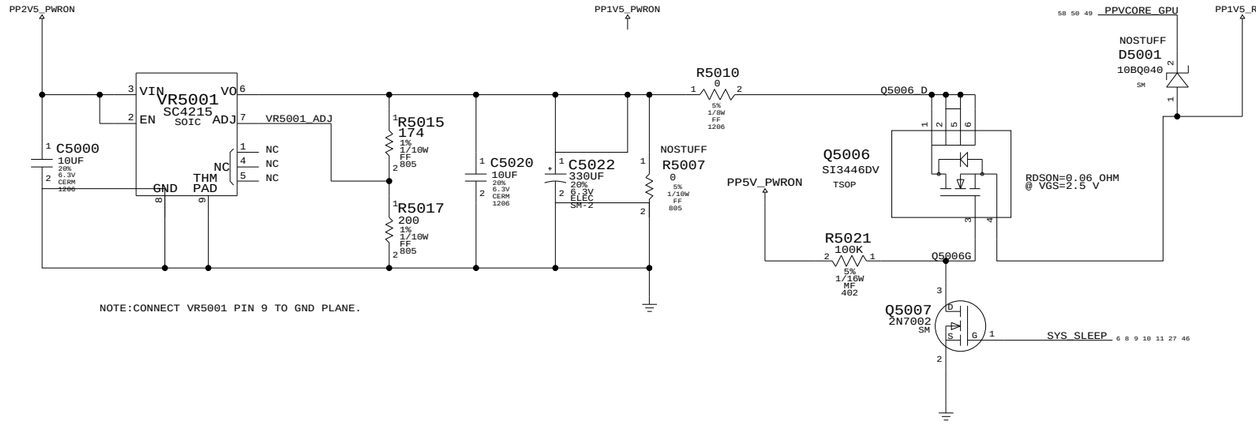
GPU VCORE VREG



NOTE:
SET OUTPUT=1.60V FOR NV18B
SET OUTPUT=1.40V FOR NV34
IRU3037CS VREF=1.25VDC
VOUT=VREF*(R5004+R5005)/R5005=1.60(OR 1.40) VDC

PEAK CURRENT OF TOTAL RAILS
7.2A WITH NV34

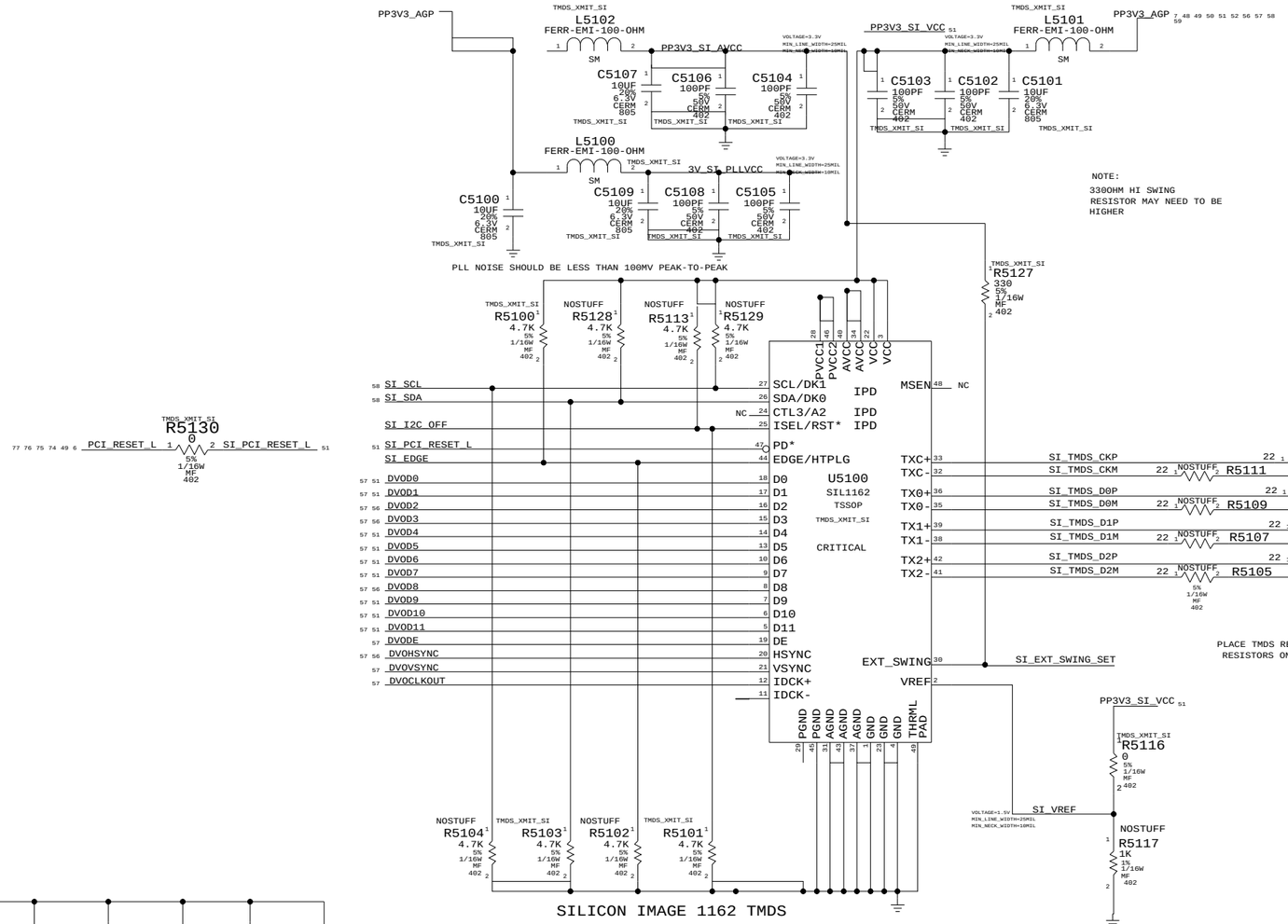
AGP 1.5V VREG



NOTE:CONNECT VR5001 PIN 9 TO GND PLANE.

NOTE:
SET OUTPUT=1.5V
SC4215 VREF=0.8VDC
VOUT=VREF*(R5015+R5017)/R5017=1.5 VDC

PEAK CURRENT OF TOTAL RAILS
0.95A


PP3V3_AGP
L5102
FERR-EMI-100-OHM
PP3V3_SI_AVCC
L5101
PP3V3_SI_VCC
L5100
FERR-EMI-100-OHM
3V_SI_PLLVCC
C5107 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM 805
C5106 100PF 5% 50V CERM 402
C5104 100PF 5% 50V CERM 402
C5103 100PF 5% 50V CERM 402
C5102 100PF 5% 50V CERM 402
C5101 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM 805
C5100 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM 805
C5109 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM 805
C5108 100PF 5% 50V CERM 402
C5105 100PF 5% 50V CERM 402
PLL NOISE SHOULD BE LESS THAN 100MV PEAK-TO-PEAK
NOTE:
330OHM HI SWING
RESISTOR MAY NEED TO BE
HIGHER
R5127 330 5% 1/16W MF 402
R5100 4.7K
R5128 4.7K
R5113 4.7K
R5129 4.7K
NOSTUFF
SI_SCL
SI_SDA
SI_I2C_OFF
SI_PCI_RESET_L
SI_EDGE
DVOD0
DVOD1
DVOD2
DVOD3
DVOD4
DVOD5
DVOD6
DVOD7
DVOD8
DVOD9
DVOD10
DVOD11
DVODE
DVOHSYNC
DVOVSYNC
DVOCLKOUT
U5100
SIL1162
TSSOP
CRITICAL
SCL/DK1
SDA/DK0
CTL3/A2
ISEL/RST*
PD*
EDGE/HTPLG
D0
D1
D2
D3
D4
D5
D6
D7
D8
D9
D10
D11
DE
HSYNC
VSYNC
IDCK+
IDCK-
PVCC1
PVCC2
AVCC
AVCC
VCC
VCC
PGND
PGND
AGND
AGND
AGND
GND
GND
GND
THRML PAD
MSEN
NC
TXC+
TXC-
TX0+
TX0-
TX1+
TX1-
TX2+
TX2-
SI_TMDS_CKP
SI_TMDS_CKM
SI_TMDS_D0P
SI_TMDS_D0M
SI_TMDS_D1P
SI_TMDS_D1M
SI_TMDS_D2P
SI_TMDS_D2M
R5112
R5111
R5110
R5109
R5108
R5107
R5106
R5105
TMDS_CKP
TMDS_CKM
TMDS_D0P
TMDS_D0M
TMDS_D1P
TMDS_D1M
TMDS_D2P
TMDS_D2M
PLACE TMDS RESISTORS ON OPPOSITE SIDE TO TMDS
RESISTORS ON PAGE 25
EXT_SWING
SI_EXT_SWING_SET
VREF
SI_VREF
R5116 0
R5117 1K
R5104 4.7K
R5103 4.7K
R5102 4.7K
R5101 4.7K
SILICON IMAGE 1162 TMDS
R5130 0
PCI_RESET_L
SI_PCI_RESET_L
R5119 10K
R5120 10K
R5118 10K
R5124 10K
R5123 10K
R5121 10K
R5122 10K
R5126 10K
R5125 10K
UNDEFINED RESET CONFIGURATION STRAPS

PP2V5_GPU

NVIDIA RECOMMENDS WIDER RANGE OF CAP VALUES, EMC LIKE ONE VALUE

EVENLY DISTRIBUTE 0.01UF & 0.1 UF CAPS

AMONGST FBVDDQ PINS ON NV ASIC

C5208 0.01UF C5215 0.01UF C5216 0.1UF C5217 0.1UF C5218 0.1UF C5221 0.01UF C5219 0.1UF C5220 0.01UF C5213 0.1UF C5212 0.1UF C5211 0.1UF C5210 0.1UF C5201 10UF C5222 0.1UF C5224 0.1UF C5225 0.1UF C5226 0.01UF C5227 0.1UF C5228 0.1UF C5229 0.01UF C5200 0.1UF C5223 0.01UF C5214 0.1UF C5209 0.1UF C5202 10UF

U4900 NV18B BGA (3 OF 5)

U4900 NV18B BGA (4 OF 5)

FBVDDQ

NC_VTT

GND

THERMAL GND

FBADQ0 FBADQ1 FBADQ2 FBADQ3 FBADQ4 FBADQ5 FBADQ6 FBADQ7 FBADQ8 FBADQ9 FBADQ10 FBADQ11 FBADQ12 FBADQ13 FBADQ14 FBADQ15 FBADQ16 FBADQ17 FBADQ18 FBADQ19 FBADQ20 FBADQ21 FBADQ22 FBADQ23 FBADQ24 FBADQ25 FBADQ26 FBADQ27 FBADQ28 FBADQ29 FBADQ30 FBADQ31 FBADQ32 FBADQ33 FBADQ34 FBADQ35 FBADQ36 FBADQ37 FBADQ38 FBADQ39 FBADQ40 FBADQ41 FBADQ42 FBADQ43 FBADQ44 FBADQ45 FBADQ46 FBADQ47 FBADQ48 FBADQ49 FBADQ50 FBADQ51 FBADQ52 FBADQ53 FBADQ54 FBADQ55 FBADQ56 FBADQ57 FBADQ58 FBADQ59 FBADQ60 FBADQ61 FBADQ62 FBADQ63

FBADQM0 FBADQM1 FBADQM2 FBADQM3 FBADQM4 FBADQM5 FBADQM6 FBADQM7

FBAA0 FBAA1 FBAA2 FBAA3 FBAA4 FBAA5 FBAA6 FBAA7 FBAA8 FBAA9 FBAA10 FBAA11 FBAA12

FBABA0 FBABA1

FBARAS* FBACAS* FBAWE* FBACS0* FBACS1*

FBVREF

ROMA14 ROMA15 ROMCS*

FBCLK0 FBCLK0* FBCLK1 FBCLK1*

FBCD0 FBCD1 FBCD2 FBCD3 FBCD4 FBCD5 FBCD6 FBCD7 FBCD8 FBCD9 FBCD10 FBCD11 FBCD12 FBCD13 FBCD14 FBCD15 FBCD16 FBCD17 FBCD18 FBCD19 FBCD20 FBCD21 FBCD22 FBCD23 FBCD24 FBCD25 FBCD26 FBCD27 FBCD28 FBCD29 FBCD30 FBCD31 FBCD32 FBCD33 FBCD34 FBCD35 FBCD36 FBCD37 FBCD38 FBCD39 FBCD40 FBCD41 FBCD42 FBCD43 FBCD44 FBCD45 FBCD46 FBCD47 FBCD48 FBCD49 FBCD50 FBCD51 FBCD52 FBCD53 FBCD54 FBCD55 FBCD56 FBCD57 FBCD58 FBCD59 FBCD60 FBCD61 FBCD62 FBCD63

FBCDQM0 FBCDQM1 FBCDQM2 FBCDQM3 FBCDQM4 FBCDQM5 FBCDQM6 FBCDQM7

FBCA0 FBCA1 FBCA2 FBCA3 FBCA4 FBCA5 FBCA6 FBCA7 FBCA8 FBCA9 FBCA10 FBCA11 FBCA12

FBCBA0 FBCBA1

FBCRAS* FBCCAS* FBCWE* FBCCS0* FBCCS1* FBCCKE

R5201 10K

R5207 549

R5208 0

R5202 49.9

R5203 49.9

R5206 10

R5204 1K

R5205 1K

C5205 4.7UF

C5206 0.1UF

C5207 0.001UF

C5203 0.1UF

C5204 0.1UF

R5200 10K

PP3V3_AGP

WEAK PULL-DOWN RECOMMANDED BY NVIDIA.

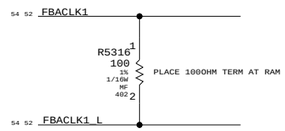
ALTERNATE STUFFING FOR 10 OHM R IS FILTER APN 155S0052 PER NVIDIA SPEC

PLACE R'S CLOSE TO MEMORY

FBD<31>	15	1	8	RP5320	RFBD<31>	
FBD<30>	15	2	7	RP5320	RFBD<30>	
FBD<29>	15	3	6	RP5320	RFBD<29>	
FBD<28>	15	4	5	RP5320	RFBD<28>	
FBD<27>	15	1	8	RP5321	RFBD<27>	
FBD<26>	15	2	7	RP5321	RFBD<26>	
FBD<25>	15	3	6	RP5321	RFBD<25>	
FBD<24>	15	4	5	RP5321	RFBD<24>	
FBD<0>	15	1	8	RP5322	RFBD<0>	
FBD<1>	15	2	7	RP5322	RFBD<1>	
FBD<2>	15	3	6	RP5322	RFBD<2>	
FBD<3>	15	4	5	RP5322	RFBD<3>	
FBD<17>	15	1	8	RP5323	RFBD<17>	
FBD<16>	15	2	7	RP5323	RFBD<16>	
FBD<18>	15	3	6	RP5323	RFBD<18>	
FBD<19>	15	4	5	RP5323	RFBD<19>	
FBD<15>	15	1	8	RP5324	RFBD<15>	
FBD<14>	15	2	7	RP5324	RFBD<14>	
FBD<13>	15	3	6	RP5324	RFBD<13>	
FBD<12>	15	4	5	RP5324	RFBD<12>	
FBD<10>	15	1	8	RP5325	RFBD<10>	
FBD<11>	15	2	7	RP5325	RFBD<11>	
FBD<9>	15	3	6	RP5325	RFBD<9>	
FBD<8>	15	4	5	RP5325	RFBD<8>	
FBD<5>	15	1	8	RP5326	RFBD<5>	
FBD<6>	15	2	7	RP5326	RFBD<6>	
FBD<4>	15	3	6	RP5326	RFBD<4>	
FBD<7>	15	4	5	RP5326	RFBD<7>	
FBD<20>	15	1	8	RP5327	RFBD<20>	
FBD<21>	15	2	7	RP5327	RFBD<21>	
FBD<22>	15	3	6	RP5327	RFBD<22>	
FBD<23>	15	4	5	RP5327	RFBD<23>	

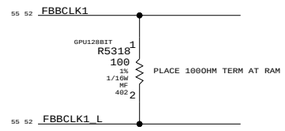
FBD<32>	15	3	6	RP5328	RFBD<32>	
FBD<33>	15	4	5	RP5328	RFBD<33>	
FBD<34>	15	1	8	RP5328	RFBD<34>	
FBD<35>	15	2	7	RP5328	RFBD<35>	
FBD<36>	15	4	5	RP5316	RFBD<36>	
FBD<37>	15	3	6	RP5316	RFBD<37>	
FBD<38>	15	2	7	RP5316	RFBD<38>	
FBD<39>	15	1	8	RP5316	RFBD<39>	
FBD<40>	15	2	7	RP5329	RFBD<40>	
FBD<41>	15	1	8	RP5329	RFBD<41>	
FBD<42>	15	3	6	RP5329	RFBD<42>	
FBD<43>	15	4	5	RP5329	RFBD<43>	
FBD<44>	15	1	8	RP5330	RFBD<44>	
FBD<45>	15	2	7	RP5330	RFBD<45>	
FBD<46>	15	4	5	RP5330	RFBD<46>	
FBD<47>	15	3	6	RP5330	RFBD<47>	
FBD<48>	15	4	5	RP5331	RFBD<48>	
FBD<49>	15	3	6	RP5331	RFBD<49>	
FBD<50>	15	1	8	RP5331	RFBD<50>	
FBD<51>	15	2	7	RP5331	RFBD<51>	
FBD<52>	15	4	5	RP5300	RFBD<52>	
FBD<53>	15	3	6	RP5300	RFBD<53>	
FBD<54>	15	2	7	RP5300	RFBD<54>	
FBD<55>	15	1	8	RP5300	RFBD<55>	
FBD<56>	15	1	8	RP5301	RFBD<56>	
FBD<57>	15	2	7	RP5301	RFBD<57>	
FBD<58>	15	4	5	RP5301	RFBD<58>	
FBD<59>	15	3	6	RP5301	RFBD<59>	
FBD<60>	15	1	8	RP5302	RFBD<60>	
FBD<61>	15	3	6	RP5302	RFBD<61>	
FBD<62>	15	2	7	RP5302	RFBD<62>	
FBD<63>	15	4	5	RP5302	RFBD<63>	

PLACE R'S CLOSE TO GPU



FBD<64>	GPU128BIT	15	1	8	RP5310	RFBD<64>
FBD<65>	GPU128BIT	15	2	7	RP5310	RFBD<65>
FBD<66>	GPU128BIT	15	3	6	RP5310	RFBD<66>
FBD<67>	GPU128BIT	15	4	5	RP5310	RFBD<67>
FBD<84>	GPU128BIT	15	1	8	RP5309	RFBD<84>
FBD<85>	GPU128BIT	15	2	7	RP5309	RFBD<85>
FBD<86>	GPU128BIT	15	3	6	RP5309	RFBD<86>
FBD<87>	GPU128BIT	15	4	5	RP5309	RFBD<87>
FBD<72>	GPU128BIT	15	4	5	RP5319	RFBD<72>
FBD<73>	GPU128BIT	15	3	6	RP5319	RFBD<73>
FBD<75>	GPU128BIT	15	2	7	RP5319	RFBD<75>
FBD<74>	GPU128BIT	15	1	8	RP5319	RFBD<74>
FBD<68>	GPU128BIT	15	1	8	RP5308	RFBD<68>
FBD<70>	GPU128BIT	15	2	7	RP5308	RFBD<70>
FBD<69>	GPU128BIT	15	3	6	RP5308	RFBD<69>
FBD<71>	GPU128BIT	15	4	5	RP5308	RFBD<71>
FBD<80>	GPU128BIT	15	1	8	RP5307	RFBD<80>
FBD<81>	GPU128BIT	15	2	7	RP5307	RFBD<81>
FBD<82>	GPU128BIT	15	3	6	RP5307	RFBD<82>
FBD<83>	GPU128BIT	15	4	5	RP5307	RFBD<83>
FBD<76>	GPU128BIT	15	4	5	RP5317	RFBD<76>
FBD<77>	GPU128BIT	15	3	6	RP5317	RFBD<77>
FBD<78>	GPU128BIT	15	2	7	RP5317	RFBD<78>
FBD<79>	GPU128BIT	15	1	8	RP5317	RFBD<79>
FBD<91>	GPU128BIT	15	1	8	RP5318	RFBD<91>
FBD<90>	GPU128BIT	15	2	7	RP5318	RFBD<90>
FBD<89>	GPU128BIT	15	3	6	RP5318	RFBD<89>
FBD<88>	GPU128BIT	15	4	5	RP5318	RFBD<88>
FBD<95>	GPU128BIT	15	1	8	RP5303	RFBD<95>
FBD<94>	GPU128BIT	15	2	7	RP5303	RFBD<94>
FBD<93>	GPU128BIT	15	3	6	RP5303	RFBD<93>
FBD<92>	GPU128BIT	15	4	5	RP5303	RFBD<92>

FBD<96>	GPU128BIT	15	4	5	RP5315	RFBD<96>
FBD<97>	GPU128BIT	15	3	6	RP5315	RFBD<97>
FBD<98>	GPU128BIT	15	2	7	RP5315	RFBD<98>
FBD<99>	GPU128BIT	15	1	8	RP5315	RFBD<99>
FBD<100>	GPU128BIT	15	4	5	RP5314	RFBD<100>
FBD<101>	GPU128BIT	15	3	6	RP5314	RFBD<101>
FBD<102>	GPU128BIT	15	2	7	RP5314	RFBD<102>
FBD<103>	GPU128BIT	15	1	8	RP5314	RFBD<103>
FBD<104>	GPU128BIT	15	1	8	RP5312	RFBD<104>
FBD<105>	GPU128BIT	15	2	7	RP5312	RFBD<105>
FBD<106>	GPU128BIT	15	3	6	RP5312	RFBD<106>
FBD<107>	GPU128BIT	15	4	5	RP5312	RFBD<107>
FBD<108>	GPU128BIT	15	1	8	RP5313	RFBD<108>
FBD<109>	GPU128BIT	15	2	7	RP5313	RFBD<109>
FBD<110>	GPU128BIT	15	3	6	RP5313	RFBD<110>
FBD<111>	GPU128BIT	15	4	5	RP5313	RFBD<111>
FBD<112>	GPU128BIT	15	4	5	RP5311	RFBD<112>
FBD<113>	GPU128BIT	15	3	6	RP5311	RFBD<113>
FBD<114>	GPU128BIT	15	2	7	RP5311	RFBD<114>
FBD<115>	GPU128BIT	15	1	8	RP5311	RFBD<115>
FBD<116>	GPU128BIT	15	4	5	RP5306	RFBD<116>
FBD<117>	GPU128BIT	15	3	6	RP5306	RFBD<117>
FBD<118>	GPU128BIT	15	2	7	RP5306	RFBD<118>
FBD<119>	GPU128BIT	15	1	8	RP5306	RFBD<119>
FBD<120>	GPU128BIT	15	1	8	RP5304	RFBD<120>
FBD<121>	GPU128BIT	15	2	7	RP5304	RFBD<121>
FBD<122>	GPU128BIT	15	4	5	RP5304	RFBD<122>
FBD<123>	GPU128BIT	15	3	6	RP5304	RFBD<123>
FBD<124>	GPU128BIT	15	1	8	RP5305	RFBD<124>
FBD<125>	GPU128BIT	15	3	6	RP5305	RFBD<125>
FBD<126>	GPU128BIT	15	2	7	RP5305	RFBD<126>
FBD<127>	GPU128BIT	15	4	5	RP5305	RFBD<127>

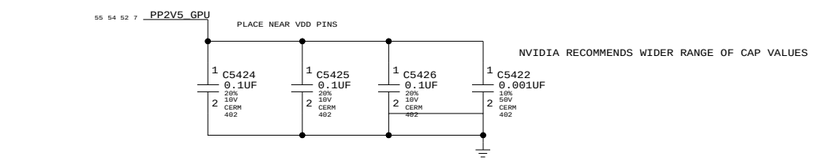


PLACE THESE R CLOSE TO SGRAM

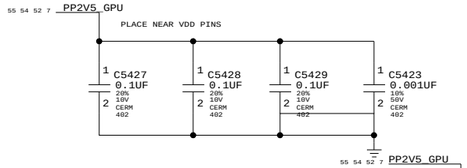
FBDQS<0>		R5301	15	1	2	RFBDQS<0>
FBDQS<1>		R5302	15	1	2	RFBDQS<1>
FBDQS<2>		R5300	15	1	2	RFBDQS<2>
FBDQS<3>		R5303	15	1	2	RFBDQS<3>
FBDQS<4>		R5307	15	1	2	RFBDQS<4>
FBDQS<5>		R5305	15	1	2	RFBDQS<5>
FBDQS<6>		R5306	15	1	2	RFBDQS<6>
FBDQS<7>		R5304	15	1	2	RFBDQS<7>

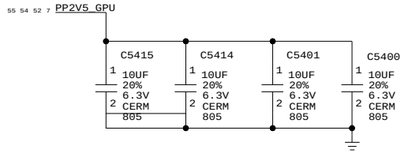
PLACE THESE R CLOSE TO SGRAM

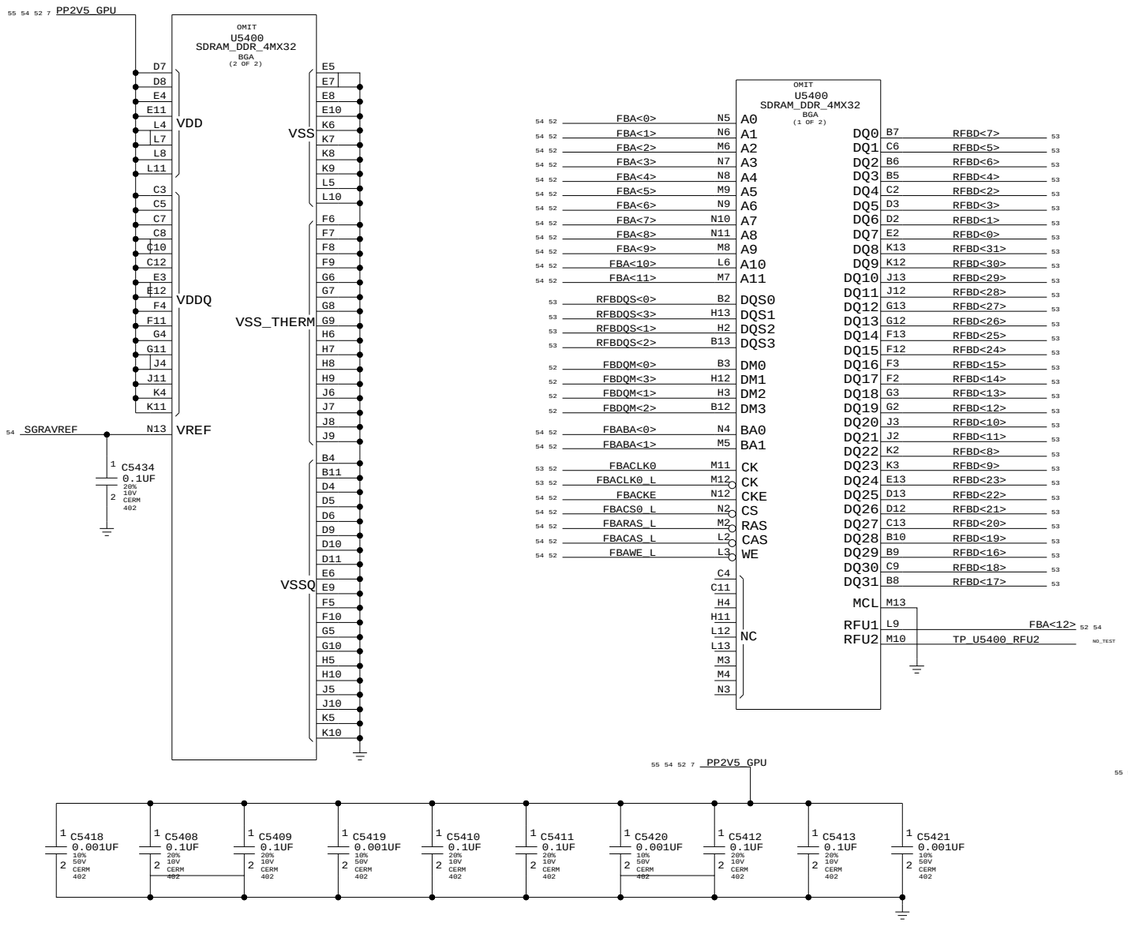
FBDQS<8>	GPU128BIT	R5308	15	1	2	RFBDQS<8>
FBDQS<9>	GPU128BIT	R5314	15	1	2	RFBDQS<9>
FBDQS<10>	GPU128BIT	R5309	15	1	2	RFBDQS<10>
FBDQS<11>	GPU128BIT	R5315	15	1	2	RFBDQS<11>
FBDQS<12>	GPU128BIT	R5310	15	1	2	RFBDQS<12>
FBDQS<13>	GPU128BIT	R5313	15	1	2	RFBDQS<13>
FBDQS<14>	GPU128BIT	R5311	15	1	2	RFBDQS<14>
FBDQS<15>	GPU128BIT	R5312	15	1	2	RFBDQS<15>

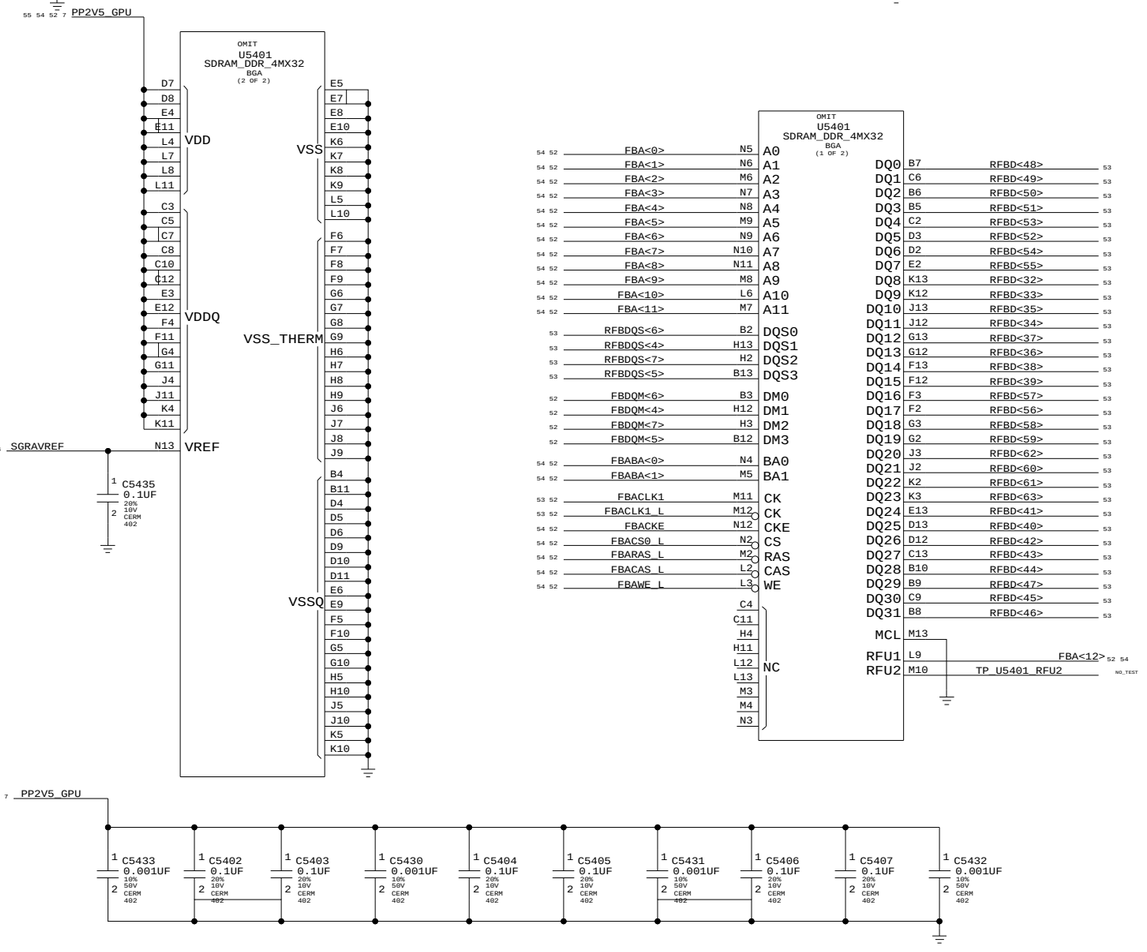


NVIDIA RECOMMENDS WIDER RANGE OF CAP VALUES



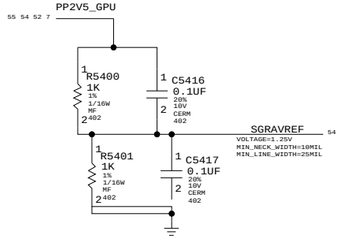






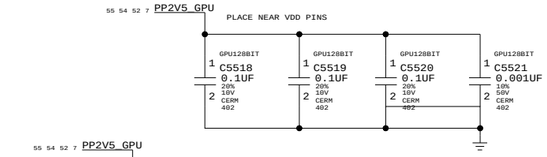
EVENLY PLACE 0.1UF CAP & 0.01UF CAPS

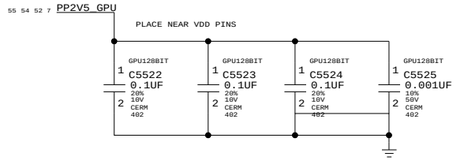
DDR SDRAM A VREF

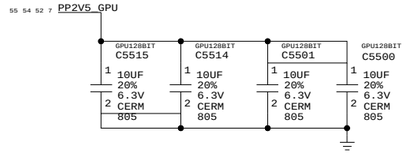


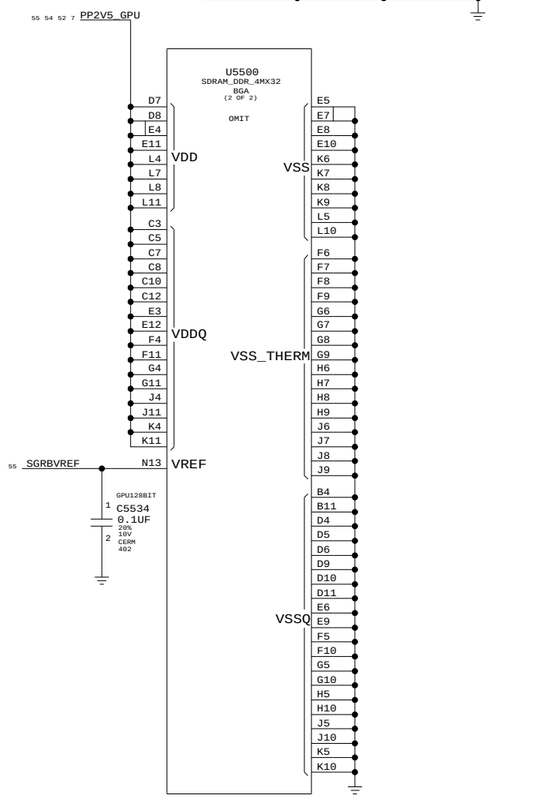
SGRAM0 & SGRAM1 MEMORY SUPPORT

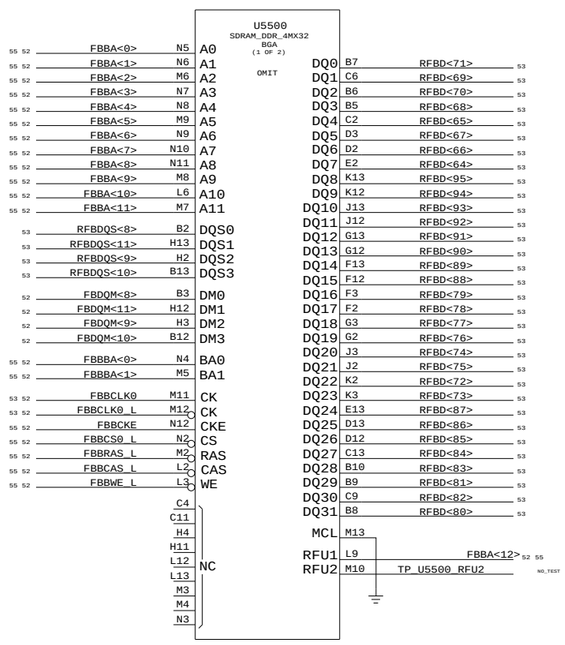
PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
333S0251	2	SDRAM,4MX32,DDR,300MHZ	U5400,U5401	CRITICAL	SAMSUNG
333S0252	2	SDRAM,4MX32,DDR,300MHZ	U5400,U5401	CRITICAL	HYNIX

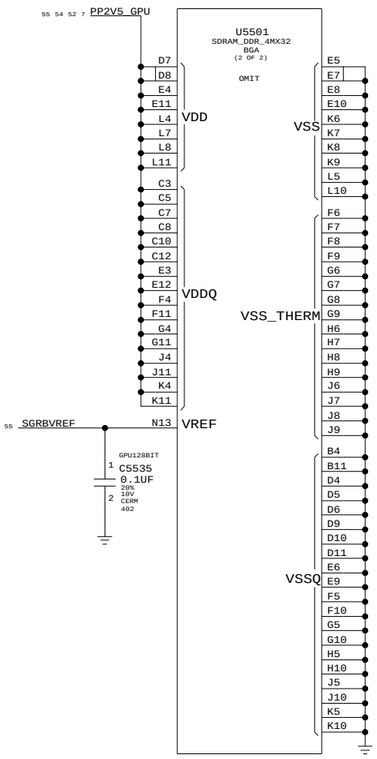


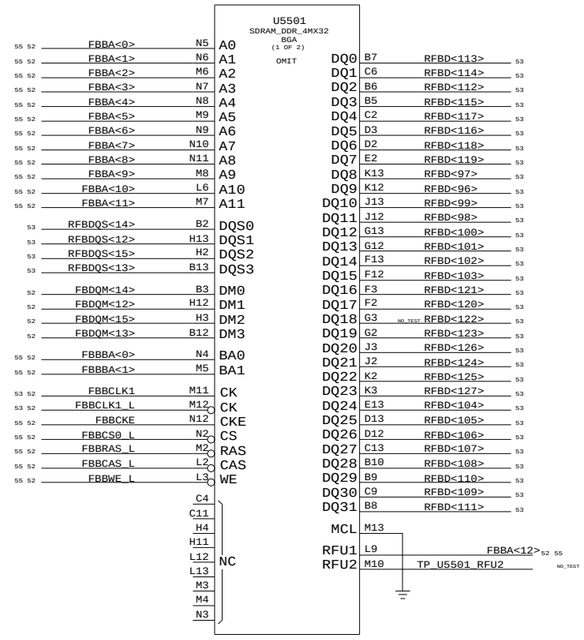


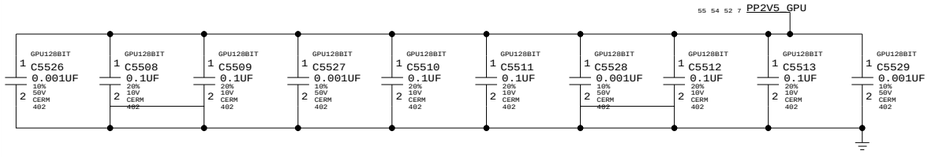


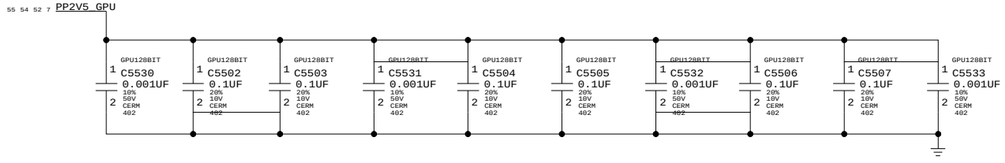






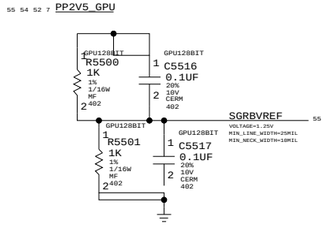






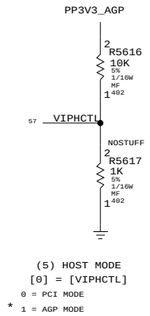
DDR SDRAM B VREF

EVENLY PLACE 0.1UF CAP & 0.01 UF CAPS

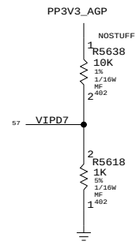


SGRAM0 & SGRAM1 MEMORY SUPPORT

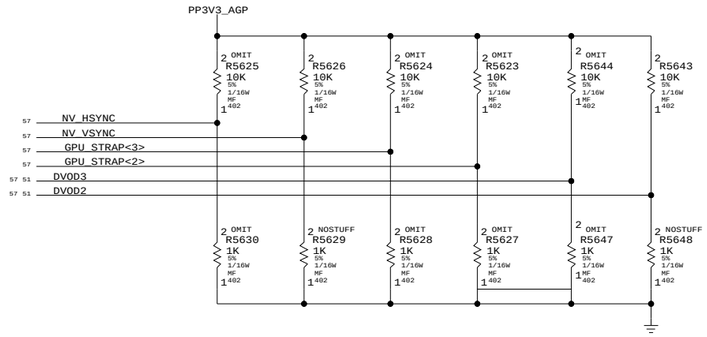
PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
333S0251	2	SDRAM,4MX32,DDR,300MHZ	U5500,U5501	CRITICAL	GPU128BIT_SAMSUNG
333S0252	2	SDRAM,4MX32,DDR,300MHZ	U5500,U5501	CRITICAL	GPU128BIT_HYNIX



(5) HOST MODE
[0] = [VIPHCTL]
0 = PCI MODE
* 1 = AGP MODE

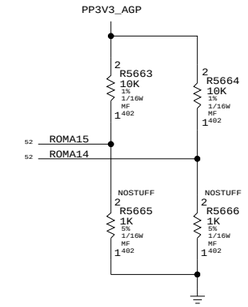


(6) AGP SIDEBAND
[0] = [VIPD7]
* 0 = ENABLE AGP SIDEBAND
1 = DISABLE AGP SIDEBAND

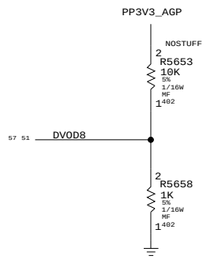


(8) FRAME BUFFER MEMORY SPEED
[5..0] = [NV11_HSYNC,NV11_VSYNC,GPU_STRAP<3>,GPU_STRAP<2>,DVOD3,DVOD2]

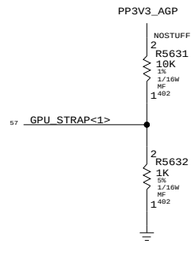
PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
110111 = 270MHZ SAMSUNG (NV18B)					
116S1104	2	RES,10K-OHM,1/16W,5%	R5625,R5623		270MHZ_SAM_18
116S1104	1	RES,10K-OHM,1/16W,5%	R5644		270MHZ_SAM_18
116S1103	1	RES,1K-OHM,1/16W,5%	R5628		270MHZ_SAM_18
110011 = 270MHZ HYNIX (NV18B)					
116S1104	2	RES,10K-OHM,1/16W,5%	R5625,R5644		270MHZ_HYN_18
116S1103	2	RES,1K-OHM,1/16W,5%	R5628,R5627		270MHZ_HYN_18
111101 = 270MHZ SAMSUNG (NV34)					
116S1104	2	RES,10K-OHM,1/16W,5%	R5625,R5624		270MHZ_SAM_34
116S1104	1	RES,10K-OHM,1/16W,5%	R5623		270MHZ_SAM_34
116S1103	1	RES,1K-OHM,1/16W,5%	R5647		270MHZ_SAM_34
111100 = 270MHZ HYNIX (NV34)					
116S1104	2	RES,10K-OHM,1/16W,5%	R5624,R5623		270MHZ_HYN_34
116S1103	2	RES,1K-OHM,1/16W,5%	R5630,R5647		270MHZ_HYN_34



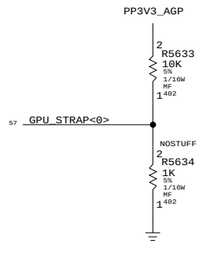
(1) ROM TYPE (OVERRIDDEN IF STRAP1 = 0)
[1..0] = [ROMA15,ROMA14]
00 = PARALLEL
01 = SERIAL AT25F
10 = SERIAL SST45VF
* 11 = SERIAL FUTURE



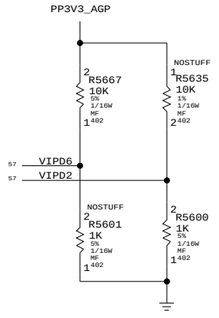
FAST WRITE SUPPORT
0=ENABLE
1=DISABLE



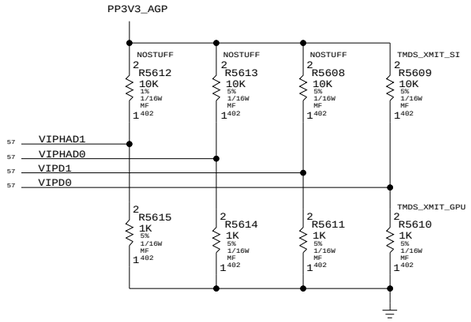
(9) SUB-VENDOR
[0] = [GPU_STRAP<1>]
* 0 = SYSTEM BIOS (VENDOR & SUBSYSTEM ID=0X0000)
1 = ADAPTER CARD VGA BIOS (VENDOR & SUBSYSTEM ID=0X54-0X57)



(10) PCI ADDRESS BUS
[0] = [GPU_STRAP<0>]
0 = REVERSED
* 1 = NORMAL

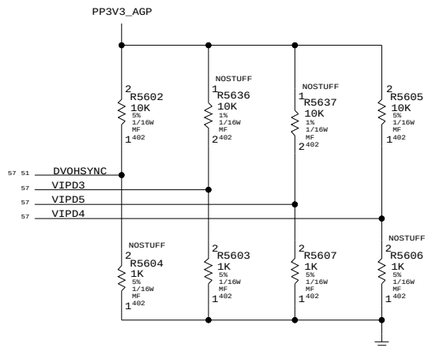


(2) CRYSTAL FREQUENCY SELECT
[1..0] = [VIPD6,VIPD2]
00 = 13.5MHZ
01 = 14.38MHZ
* 10 = 27MHZ
11 = {UNDEFINED}

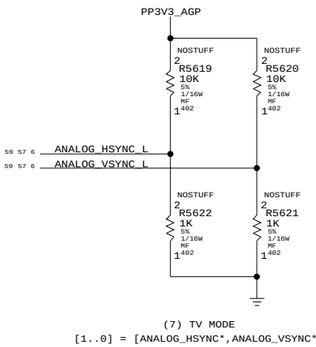


(4) USER DEFINED STRAPS
[3..0] = [VIPHAD1,VIPHAD0,VIPD1,VIPD0]

THESE BITS ARE UNDEFINED BUT THEY
MUST BE KEPT LOW DURING RESET

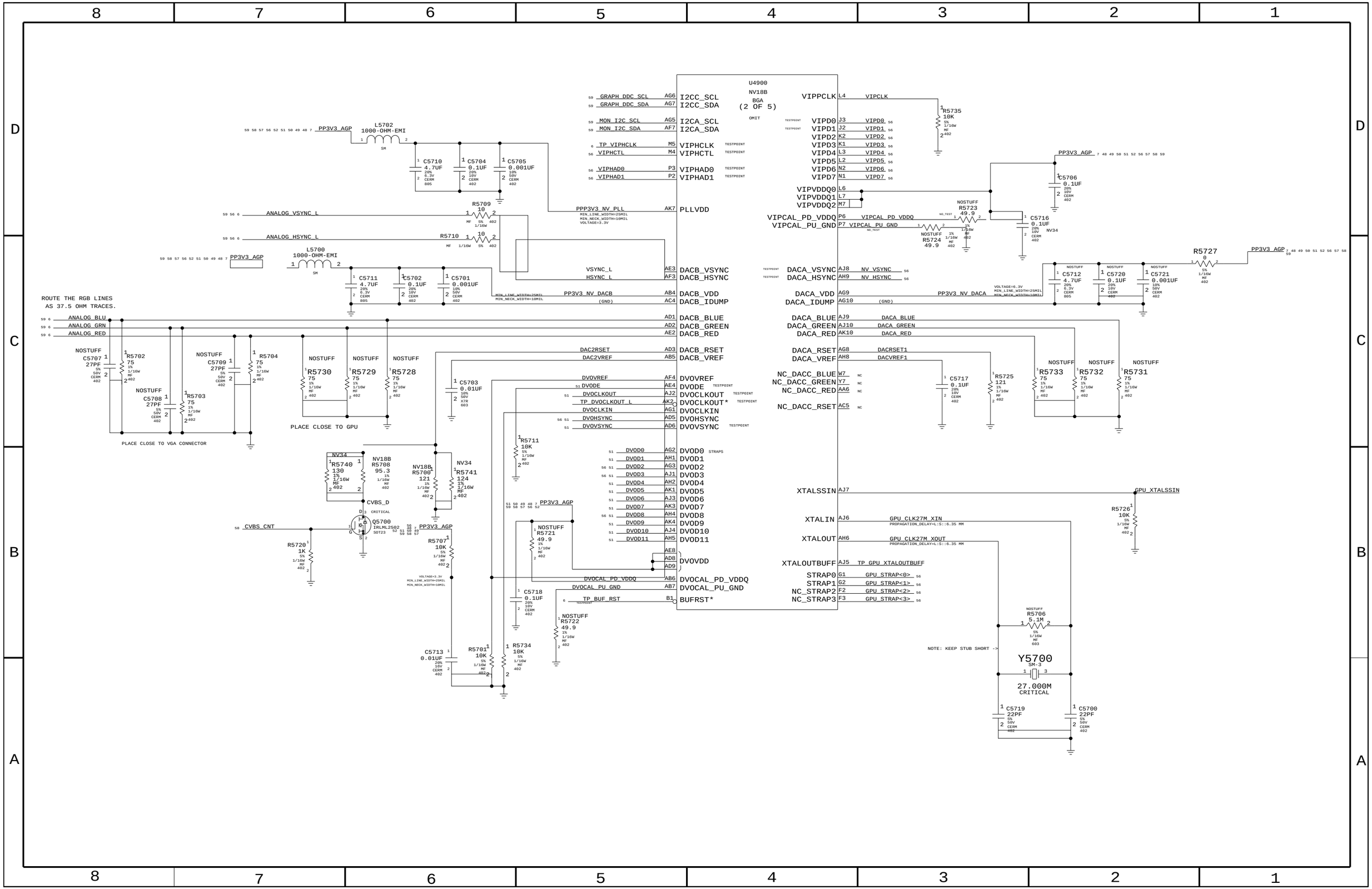


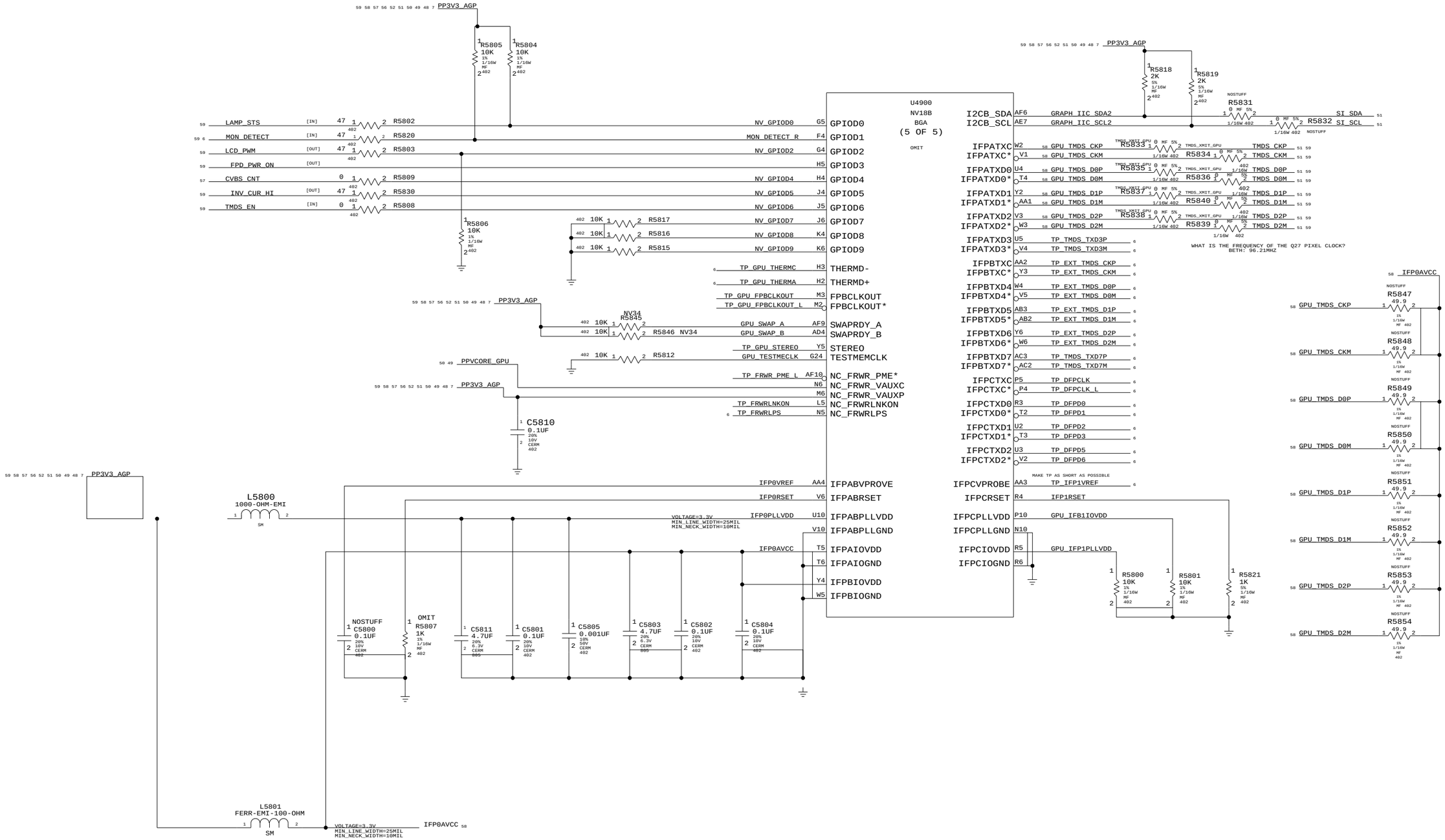
(3) PCI DEVICE ID
[3..0] = [DVOHSYNC,VIPD3,VIPD5,VIPD4]
0010 = 0X112 GEFORCE2 GO
0011 = 0X113 QUADRO2 GO
0100 = 0X114 NV17M
0000 = 0X110 GEFORCE2GO MX (NV11B)
* 1001 = NV18B,NV31,NV34



(7) TV MODE
[1..0] = [ANALOG_HSYNC*,ANALOG_VSYNC*]
00 = SECAM
01 = NTSC
10 = PAL
11 = DISABLED

(THESE RESISTORS ARE ALL NOSTUFF)


U4900
NV18B
BGA
(2 OF 5)
OMIT
I2CC_SCL
I2CC_SDA
I2CA_SCL
I2CA_SDA
VIPHCLK
VIPHCTL
VIPHAD0
VIPHAD1
PLLVDD
VSYNC_L
HSYNC_L
DACB_VSYNC
DACB_HSYNC
DACB_VDD
DACB_IDUMP
DACB_BLUE
DACB_GREEN
DACB_RED
DACB_RSET
DACB_VREF
DAC2RSET
DAC2VREF
DVOVREF
DVODE
DVOCLKOUT
DVOCLKOUT*
DVOCLKIN
DVOHSYNC
DVOVSYNC
DVOD0
DVOD1
DVOD2
DVOD3
DVOD4
DVOD5
DVOD6
DVOD7
DVOD8
DVOD9
DVOD10
DVOD11
DVOVDD
DVOCAL_PD_VDDQ
DVOCAL_PU_GND
BUFRST*
VIPPCLK
VIPD0
VIPD1
VIPD2
VIPD3
VIPD4
VIPD5
VIPD6
VIPD7
VIPVDDQ0
VIPVDDQ1
VIPVDDQ2
VIPCAL_PD_VDDQ
VIPCAL_PU_GND
DACA_VSYNC
DACA_HSYNC
DACA_VDD
DACA_IDUMP
DACA_BLUE
DACA_GREEN
DACA_RED
DACA_RSET
DACA_VREF
NC_DACC_BLUE
NC_DACC_GREEN
NC_DACC_RED
NC_DACC_RSET
XTALSSIN
XTALIN
XTALOUT
XTALOUTBUFF
STRAP0
STRAP1
NC_STRAP2
NC_STRAP3
PP3V3_AGP
PPP3V3_NV_PLL
PP3V3_NV_DACB
PP3V3_NV_DACA
(GND)
ROUTE THE RGB LINES
AS 37.5 OHM TRACES.
PLACE CLOSE TO VGA CONNECTOR
PLACE CLOSE TO GPU
NOTE: KEEP STUB SHORT ->
Y5700
SM-3
27.000M
CRITICAL
Q5700
IRLML2502
SOT23
CRITICAL
L5702
1000-OHM-EMI
L5700
1000-OHM-EMI
SM
ANALOG_VSYNC_L
ANALOG_HSYNC_L
ANALOG_BLU
ANALOG_GRN
ANALOG_RED
CVBS_CNT
CVBS_D
GRAPH_DDC_SCL
GRAPH_DDC_SDA
MON_I2C_SCL
MON_I2C_SDA
TP_VIPHCLK
VIPHCTL
VIPHAD0
VIPHAD1
TP_DVOCLKOUT_L
DVOCLKIN
DVOHSYNC
DVOVSYNC
TP_BUF_RST
GPU_CLK27M_XIN
GPU_CLK27M_XOUT
TP_GPU_XTALOUTBUFF
GPU_STRAP<0>
GPU_STRAP<1>
GPU_STRAP<2>
GPU_STRAP<3>
GPU_XTALSSIN
NV_VSYNC
NV_HSYNC
DACRSET1
DACVREF1
NV34
NV18B
NOSTUFF
TESTPOINT
STRAPS
NO_TEST
R5735 10K
R5727 0
R5723 49.9
R5724 49.9
R5721 0.001UF
R5720 1K
R5721 0.001UF
R5722 49.9
R5721 49.9
R5726 10K
R5706 5.1M
R5740 130
R5708 95.3
R5700 121
R5741 124
R5711 10K
R5701 10K
R5734 10K
R5707 10K
R5709 10
R5710 10
R5702 75
R5704 75
R5703 75
R5730 75
R5729 75
R5728 75
R5733 75
R5732 75
R5731 75
R5725 121
C5710 4.7UF
C5704 0.1UF
C5705 0.001UF
C5706 0.1UF
C5716 0.1UF
C5711 4.7UF
C5702 0.1UF
C5701 0.001UF
C5712 4.7UF
C5720 0.1UF
C5721 0.001UF
C5703 0.01UF
C5718 0.1UF
C5713 0.01UF
C5717 0.1UF
C5719 22PF
C5700 22PF
C5707 27PF
C5709 27PF
C5708 27PF



GPU TMDS SWING

PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	BOM OPTION
114S1003	1	RES,1K OHM,1%,1/16W,0402	R5807	17_INCH_LCD
114S1503	1	RES,1.5K OHM,1%,1/16W,0402	R5807	20_INCH_LCD

EXTERNAL VGA CONNECTOR

ANALOG_HSYNC_L — C5907 22PF 5% 50V CERM 402
ANALOG_VSYNC_L — C5908 22PF 5% 50V CERM 402

D5900 BAV99DW SOT-363 — NOSTUFF — PP5V_AGP 7 49 50 59
D5900 BAV99DW SOT-363 — NOSTUFF — GND_CHASSIS_VGA 7 59

CRITICAL (514-0096)
J5903 MINI-VGA F-ST-TH

FL1702 LCFILTER SM-220MHZ — ANALOG_RED
FL1701 LCFILTER SM-220MHZ — ANALOG_GRN
FL1700 LCFILTER SM-220MHZ — ANALOG_BLU

CHECK RGB RETURN PINS
(RED_RTN)
(GRN_RTN)
DDC_VCC 5
VGA_IIC_DAT — VOLTAGE=5V, MIN_LINE_WIDTH=25MIL, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=10MIL
(BLU_RTN)

FILT_ANALOG_RED
FILT_ANALOG_GRN
FILT_ANALOG_BLU

L5903 FERR-220-OHM 0805 — PP5V_USB2 92
C5905 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402
C5904 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402
C5903 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402
C5902 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402

GND_CHASSIS_VGA 7 59
VGA_IIC_CLK 6

MON_DETECT 58 6
ROUTE THE ANALOG RGB TRACES AT 37.5 OHMS.
MON_I2C_SDA 57
MON_I2C_SCL 57

R5911 2K 5% 1/16W MF 402
R5910 2K 5% 1/16W MF 402
PP5V_AGP 7 49 50 59

R5908 33 5% 1/16W MF 402
R5909 33 5% 1/16W MF 402

D5902 BAV99DW SOT-363 — NOSTUFF — PP5V_AGP 7 49 50 59
D5902 BAV99DW SOT-363 — NOSTUFF — GND_CHASSIS_VGA 7 59

C5909 47PF 5% 50V CERM 402
C5906 47PF 5% 50V CERM 402

INTERNAL TMDS CONNECTOR

SDF5900 STDOFF-1180D-181H-TH
SDF5901 STDOFF-1180D-181H-TH
CRITICAL (516S0096)
J5902 53307-3091 F-ST-SM

PPVCC_TMDS — VOLTAGE=3.3V, MIN_LINE_WIDTH=25MIL, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=10MIL
PP3V3_DDC — VOLTAGE=3.3V, MIN_LINE_WIDTH=25MIL, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=10MIL
TD0M
TD0P
TD2M
TD2P
TCKM
TCKP
TD1M
TD1P
TMDS_DDC_DAT
TMDS_DDC_CLK
GND_CHASSIS_TMDS 7 6

C5916 10UF 10% 16V CERM 1210
C5900 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402

GRAPH_DDC_SDA 57
GRAPH_DDC_SCL 57
PP3V3_AGP 58 57 56 52 51 50 49 48 7

R5906 33 5% 1/16W MF 402
R5907 2K 5% 1/16W MF 402
R5905 2K 5% 1/16W MF 402
R5900 33 5% 1/16W MF 402

L5901 FERR-220-OHM 0805 — PP3V3_DDC 6 59
C5901 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402

R5926 0 5% 1/16W MF 402 — NOSTUFF
L5902 90-OHM SM — TD2M 6 59
R5904 200 1% 1/16W MF 402 — TMDS_D2M 58 51
R5927 0 5% 1/16W MF 402 — NOSTUFF — TD2P 6 59 — TMDS_D2P 58 51

R5928 0 5% 1/16W MF 402 — NOSTUFF
L5908 90-OHM SM — TD1M 6 59
R5903 200 1% 1/16W MF 402 — TMDS_D1M 58 51
R5929 0 5% 1/16W MF 402 — NOSTUFF — TD1P 6 59 — TMDS_D1P 58 51

R5930 0 5% 1/16W MF 402 — NOSTUFF
L5909 90-OHM SM — TD0M 6 59
R5902 200 1% 1/16W MF 402 — TMDS_D0M 58 51
R5931 0 5% 1/16W MF 402 — NOSTUFF — TD0P 6 59 — TMDS_D0P 58 51

R5932 0 5% 1/16W MF 402 — NOSTUFF
L5910 90-OHM SM — TCKM 6 59
R5901 200 1% 1/16W MF 402 — TMDS_CKM 58 51
R5933 0 5% 1/16W MF 402 — NOSTUFF — TCKP 6 59 — TMDS_CKP 58 51

INVERTER INTERFACE

20" LCD INVERTER NEED +24V.
17" LCD INVERTER NEED +12V.

PP5V_AGP 59 50 49 7
PP12V_AGP 59 50 7
Q5903_GATE
Q5903 SI3433DV TSOP — 17_INCH_LCD
R5920 100K 5% 1/16W MF 402
R5921 10K 5% 1/16W MF 402 — Q5902_DRAIN
R5919 200K 5% 1/16W MF 402 — NOSTUFF — D5901 1N914 SOT23
Q5902 2N7002 SM
Q5902_GATE
R5916 100K 5% 1/16W MF 402
C5920 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

PP12V_AGP — L5904 FERR-220-OHM 0805 — VOLTAGE=12V, MIN_LINE_WIDTH=100MIL, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=10MIL
L5905 FERR-220-OHM 0805 — VOLTAGE=5V, MIN_LINE_WIDTH=100MIL, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=10MIL
L5906 FERR-220-OHM 0805
L5907 FERR-220-OHM 0805
L5911 FERR-220-OHM 0805
L5912 FERR-220-OHM 0805
PP5V_AGP_P_SEQ — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=100MIL, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=10MIL
LCD_PWM 59 58
LAMP_STS 58
INV_CUR_HI 59 58

C5921 10UF 20% 16V ELEC SM
C5922 10UF 20% 16V ELEC SM

17_INCH_LCD CRITICAL J5900 42375 M-ST-TH
PP12V_INV 6
GND_17_INV 6
PP5V_AGP_RL 6
INV_17_LCD_PWM_F 6
LAMP_STS_F 6
INV_17_CUR_HI_F 6
518-0135

C5910 0.01UF 20% 50V CERM 603
C5913 0.01UF 20% 50V CERM 603
C5911 0.01UF 20% 50V CERM 603
C5912 0.01UF 20% 50V CERM 603
C5914 0.01UF 20% 50V CERM 603
C5915 0.01UF 20% 50V CERM 603
GND_CHASSIS_17_INCH_INVERTER

B

SENSE VR5900 EZ1583 TO263-5 — VPWR VOUT — VCTRL VOUT — ADJ TAB
PP5V_AGP — VOLTAGE=3V, MIN_LINE_WIDTH=25MIL, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=10MIL
FP_ADJ

R5917 102 1% 1/16W MF 402 — NOSTUFF
C5923 330UF 20% 6.3V POLY SM-2 — NOSTUFF
R5918 182 1% 1/16W MF 402
C5924 10UF 10% 16V CERM 1210 — NOSTUFF
C5925 10UF 10% 16V CERM 1210 — NOSTUFF
C5926 0.022UF 10% 50V CERM 805 — NOSTUFF

PP3V3_RUN — PP12V_RUN
17_INCH_LCD 20_INCH_LCD
R5923 0 5% 1/8W FF 1206
R5922 0 5% 1/8W FF 1206

Q5900 FDS4465 SO-8 — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=25MIL, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=10MIL
FPD_PWR_SW_S

R5934 0 5% 1/8W FF 1206 — NOSTUFF
R5935 0 5% 1/8W FF 1206 — NOSTUFF
L5900 FERR-220-OHM 0805 — PPVCC_TMDS 6 59
PPVCC_FPD

C5919 0.01UF 20% 16V CERM 402
C5918 0.0022UF 10% 50V CERM
R5925 100K 5% 1/16W MF 402
FPD_PWR_SW_G
OMIT R5913 10K 5% 1/16W MF 402
FPD_PWR_ON_D
R5914 10K 5% 1/16W MF 402
C5917 10UF 10% 16V CERM 1210
OMIT R5912 330 5% 1/16W MF 603

Q5901 2N7002 SM
FPD_PWR_ON 58
R5915 100K 5% 1/16W MF 402
TMDS_EN 58
DZ5900 1N5227B SOT23 — 20_INCH_LCD
LED5900 GREEN 2.0X1.25 — SILKSCREEN: 3

PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	BOM OPTION
116S1104	1	RES,10K OHM,1/16W,5%,0402	R5913	17_INCH_LCD
116S1105	1	RES,100K OHM,1/16W,5%,0402	R5913	20_INCH_LCD
113S1332	1	RES,330 OHM,1/16W,5%,0603	R5912	17_INCH_LCD
113S1123	1	RES,1.2K OHM,1/16W,5%,0603	R5912	20_INCH_LCD

A

PP24V_GRAPHICS 7
L5913 FERR-220-OHM 0805 — 20_INCH_LCD
L5914 FERR-220-OHM 0805 — 20_INCH_LCD
L5915 FERR-220-OHM 0805 — 20_INCH_LCD
L5916 FERR-220-OHM 0805 — 20_INCH_LCD
LCD_PWM 59 58
INV_CUR_HI 59 58

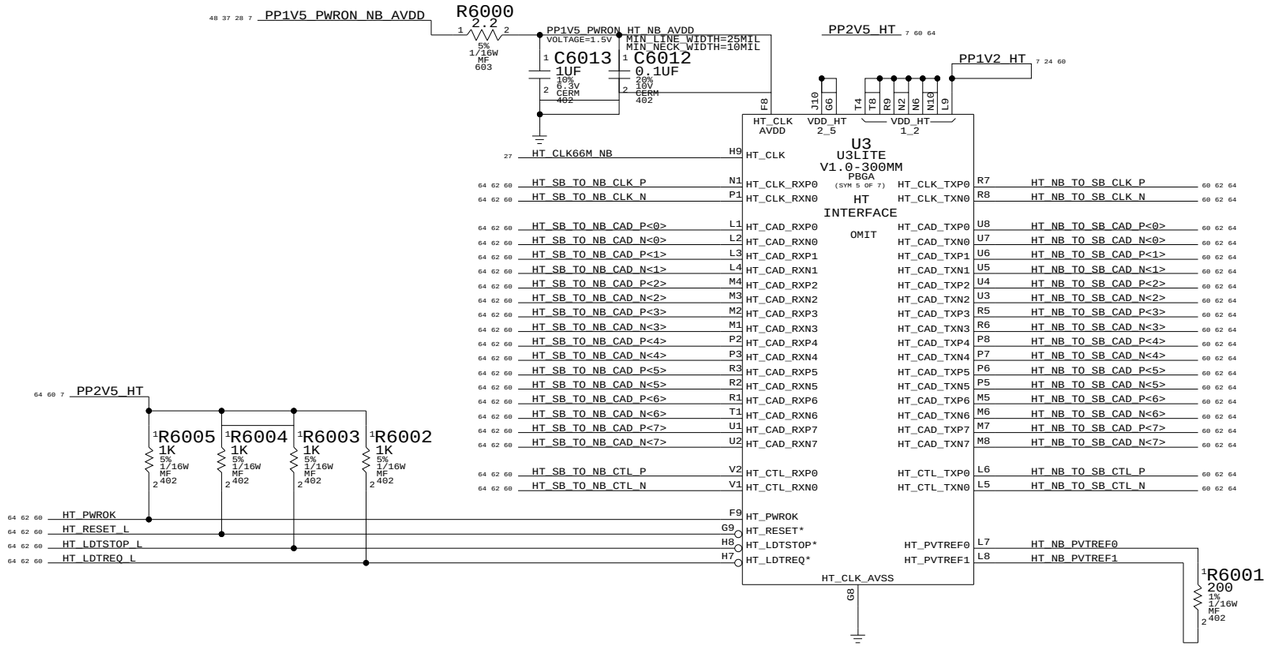
C5947 1UF 20% 50V CERM 1210 — NOSTUFF
C5942 1UF 20% 50V CERM 1210 — 20_INCH_LCD

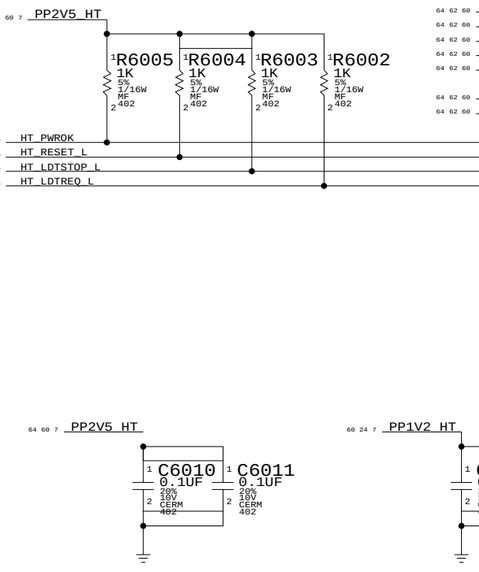
VOLTAGE=24V, MIN_LINE_WIDTH=100MIL, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=10MIL
VOLTAGE=5V, MIN_LINE_WIDTH=100MIL, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=10MIL
PP24V_INV 6
GND_20_INV 6
INV_20_LCD_PWM 6
INV_20_CUR_HI_F 6

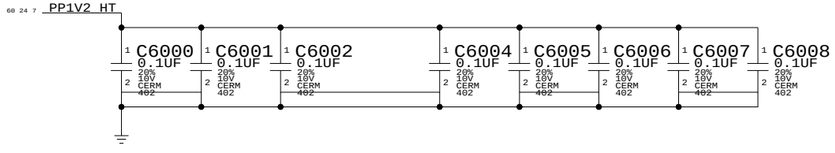
20_INCH_LCD CRITICAL J5901 53048 RT-S-TH
518-0141

NOTE:REMOVED 2 PINS:LAMP_STATUS & ON/OFF FOR 20" LCD INVETER.

C5943 0.01UF 20% 50V CERM 603 — 20_INCH_LCD
C5944 0.01UF 20% 50V CERM 603 — 20_INCH_LCD
C5945 0.01UF 20% 50V CERM 603 — 20_INCH_LCD
C5946 0.01UF 20% 50V CERM 603 — 20_INCH_LCD
GND_CHASSIS_20_INCH_INVERTER







	ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_SPACING_TYPE	DIFFERENTIAL_PAIR	
HT_NB_TO_SB_CLK_P	HT_NB_TO_SB	HT_1V2	HT_NB_TO_SB_CLK	146
HT_NB_TO_SB_CLK_N	HT_NB_TO_SB	HT_1V2	HT_NB_TO_SB_CLK	147
HT_NB_TO_SB_CTL_P	HT_NB_TO_SB	HT_1V2	HT_NB_TO_SB_CTL	183
HT_NB_TO_SB_CTL_N	HT_NB_TO_SB	HT_1V2	HT_NB_TO_SB_CTL	182
HT_NB_TO_SB_CAD_P<0>	HT_NB_TO_SB	HT_1V2	HT_NB_TO_SB_CAD0	151
HT_NB_TO_SB_CAD_N<0>	HT_NB_TO_SB	HT_1V2	HT_NB_TO_SB_CAD0	150
HT_NB_TO_SB_CAD_P<1>	HT_NB_TO_SB	HT_1V2	HT_NB_TO_SB_CAD1	152
HT_NB_TO_SB_CAD_N<1>	HT_NB_TO_SB	HT_1V2	HT_NB_TO_SB_CAD1	153
HT_NB_TO_SB_CAD_P<2>	HT_NB_TO_SB	HT_1V2	HT_NB_TO_SB_CAD2	154
HT_NB_TO_SB_CAD_N<2>	HT_NB_TO_SB	HT_1V2	HT_NB_TO_SB_CAD2	155
HT_NB_TO_SB_CAD_P<3>	HT_NB_TO_SB	HT_1V2	HT_NB_TO_SB_CAD3	156
HT_NB_TO_SB_CAD_N<3>	HT_NB_TO_SB	HT_1V2	HT_NB_TO_SB_CAD3	157
HT_NB_TO_SB_CAD_P<4>	HT_NB_TO_SB	HT_1V2	HT_NB_TO_SB_CAD4	158
HT_NB_TO_SB_CAD_N<4>	HT_NB_TO_SB	HT_1V2	HT_NB_TO_SB_CAD4	159
HT_NB_TO_SB_CAD_P<5>	HT_NB_TO_SB	HT_1V2	HT_NB_TO_SB_CAD5	160
HT_NB_TO_SB_CAD_N<5>	HT_NB_TO_SB	HT_1V2	HT_NB_TO_SB_CAD5	161
HT_NB_TO_SB_CAD_P<6>	HT_NB_TO_SB	HT_1V2	HT_NB_TO_SB_CAD6	162
HT_NB_TO_SB_CAD_N<6>	HT_NB_TO_SB	HT_1V2	HT_NB_TO_SB_CAD6	163
HT_NB_TO_SB_CAD_P<7>	HT_NB_TO_SB	HT_1V2	HT_NB_TO_SB_CAD7	164
HT_NB_TO_SB_CAD_N<7>	HT_NB_TO_SB	HT_1V2	HT_NB_TO_SB_CAD7	165
HT_SB_TO_NB_CLK_P	HT_SB_TO_NB	HT_1V2	HT_SB_TO_NB_CLK	148
HT_SB_TO_NB_CLK_N	HT_SB_TO_NB	HT_1V2	HT_SB_TO_NB_CLK	149
HT_SB_TO_NB_CTL_P	HT_SB_TO_NB	HT_1V2	HT_SB_TO_NB_CTL	184
HT_SB_TO_NB_CTL_N	HT_SB_TO_NB	HT_1V2	HT_SB_TO_NB_CTL	185
HT_SB_TO_NB_CAD_P<0>	HT_SB_TO_NB	HT_1V2	HT_SB_TO_NB_CAD0	166
HT_SB_TO_NB_CAD_N<0>	HT_SB_TO_NB	HT_1V2	HT_SB_TO_NB_CAD0	167
HT_SB_TO_NB_CAD_P<1>	HT_SB_TO_NB	HT_1V2	HT_SB_TO_NB_CAD1	168
HT_SB_TO_NB_CAD_N<1>	HT_SB_TO_NB	HT_1V2	HT_SB_TO_NB_CAD1	169
HT_SB_TO_NB_CAD_P<2>	HT_SB_TO_NB	HT_1V2	HT_SB_TO_NB_CAD2	170
HT_SB_TO_NB_CAD_N<2>	HT_SB_TO_NB	HT_1V2	HT_SB_TO_NB_CAD2	171
HT_SB_TO_NB_CAD_P<3>	HT_SB_TO_NB	HT_1V2	HT_SB_TO_NB_CAD3	172
HT_SB_TO_NB_CAD_N<3>	HT_SB_TO_NB	HT_1V2	HT_SB_TO_NB_CAD3	173
HT_SB_TO_NB_CAD_P<4>	HT_SB_TO_NB	HT_1V2	HT_SB_TO_NB_CAD4	174
HT_SB_TO_NB_CAD_N<4>	HT_SB_TO_NB	HT_1V2	HT_SB_TO_NB_CAD4	175
HT_SB_TO_NB_CAD_P<5>	HT_SB_TO_NB	HT_1V2	HT_SB_TO_NB_CAD5	176
HT_SB_TO_NB_CAD_N<5>	HT_SB_TO_NB	HT_1V2	HT_SB_TO_NB_CAD5	177
HT_SB_TO_NB_CAD_P<6>	HT_SB_TO_NB	HT_1V2	HT_SB_TO_NB_CAD6	178
HT_SB_TO_NB_CAD_N<6>	HT_SB_TO_NB	HT_1V2	HT_SB_TO_NB_CAD6	179
HT_SB_TO_NB_CAD_P<7>	HT_SB_TO_NB	HT_1V2	HT_SB_TO_NB_CAD7	180
HT_SB_TO_NB_CAD_N<7>	HT_SB_TO_NB	HT_1V2	HT_SB_TO_NB_CAD7	181
HT_PWROK	HT_PWROK	HT_2V5		186
HT_RESET_L	HT_CTL	HT_2V5		187
HT_LDTSTOP_L	HT_CTL	HT_2V5		188
HT_LDTREQ_L	HT_CTL	HT_2V5		189

HT_1V2

5 MIL SPACING FOR DIFF PAIR
10 MIL SPACING TO ANYTHING ELSE

HT_2V5

4 MIL SPACING IN GROUP
8 MIL SPACING TO ANYTHING ELSE

LENGTH TOLERENCE DOES NOT NEED TO BE SPECIFIED
MATCHED GROUP CONSTRAINT IS TIGHT ENOUGH

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_SPACING_TYPE	DIFFERENTIAL_PAIR
	15 MIL SPACING	

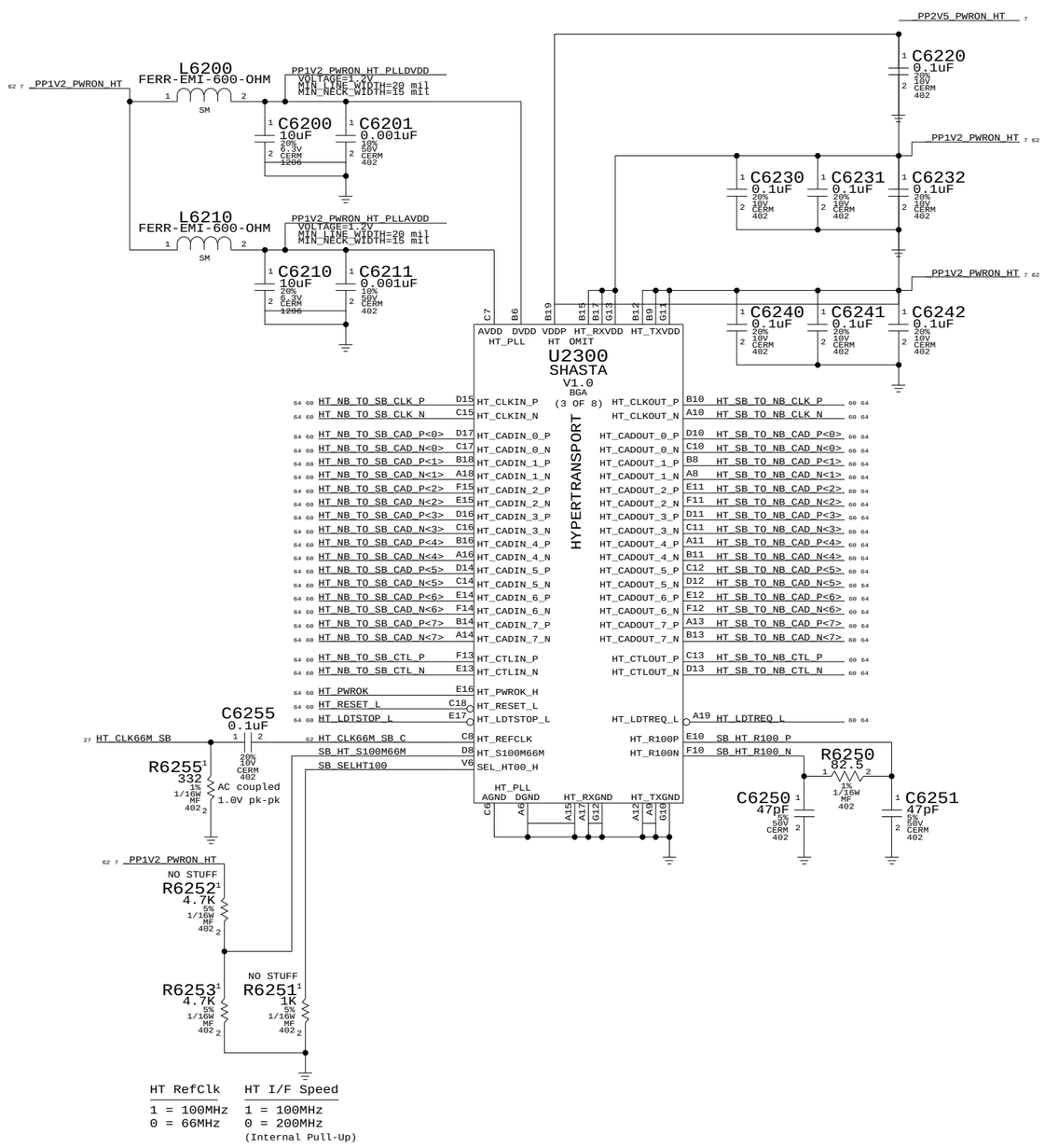
HT_CLK66M_SB_C 62

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- _PP2V5_PWRON_HT
- _PP1V2_PWRON_HT

Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

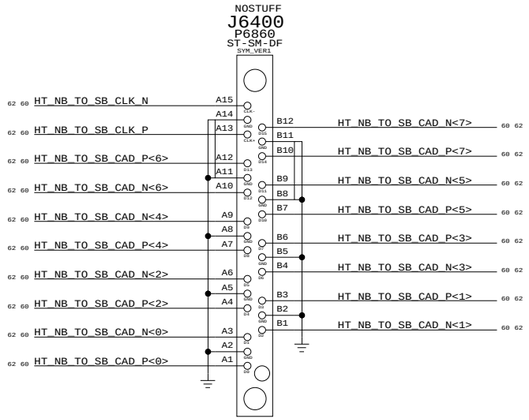
BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)

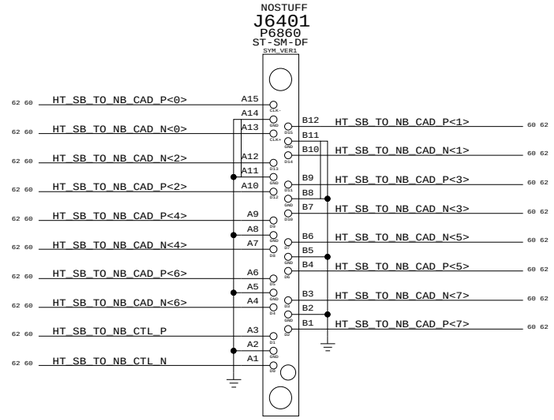


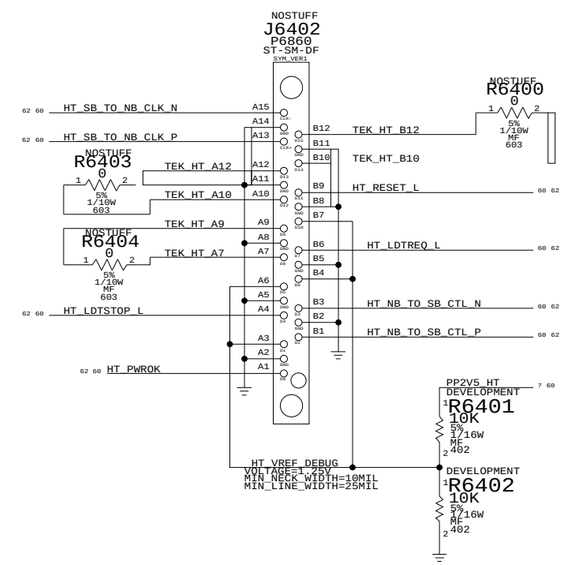
DRAWING
TITLE=FIZZY
ABBREV=DRAWING
LAST_MODIFIED=Fri Nov 21 11:24:31 2003

SAME CONNECTORS & PINOUT AS

Q37 HYPERTRANSPORT BETWEEN GOLEM AND K2







ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_SPACING_TYPE	DIFFERENTIAL_PAIR
PCI_AD		PCI_AD<31..28>
PCI_AD27		PCI_AD<27>
PCI_AD		PCI_AD<26..24>
PCI_AD23		PCI_AD<23>
PCI_AD22		PCI_AD<22>
PCI_AD21		PCI_AD<21>
PCI_AD20		PCI_AD<20>
PCI_AD		PCI_AD<19..18>
PCI_AD17		PCI_AD<17>
PCI_AD		PCI_AD<16..0>
PCI		PCI_CBE_L<3..0>
PCI		PCI_PAR
PCI_CTL		PCI_DEVSEL_L
PCI_CTL		PCI_FRAME_L
PCI_CTL		PCI_IRDY_L
PCI_CTL		PCI_TRDY_L
PCI_CTL		PCI_STOP_L

Page Notes

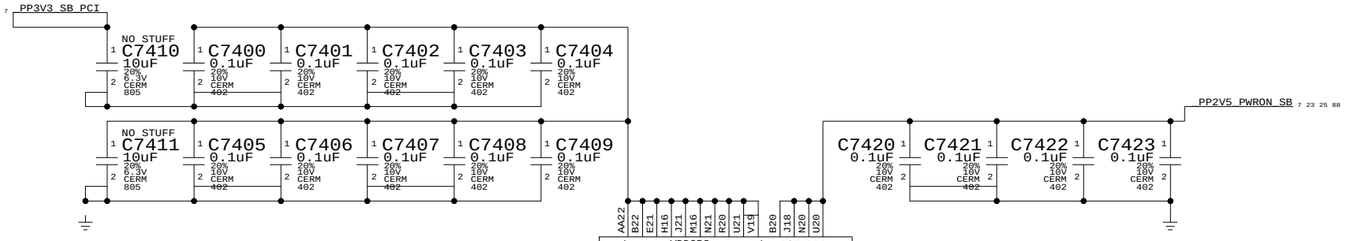
Power aliases required by this page:
- _PP3V3_PCI
- _PP3V3_SB_PCI (can be _PP3V3_PCI)
- _PP2V5_PWRON_SB

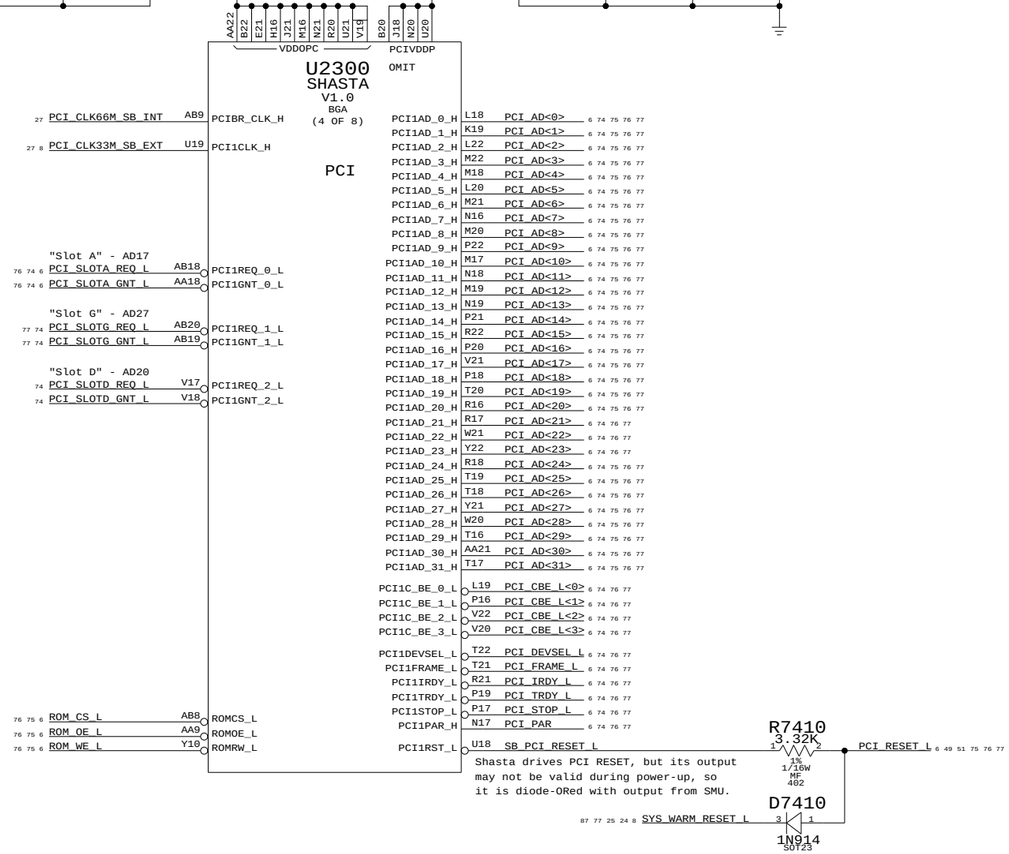
Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

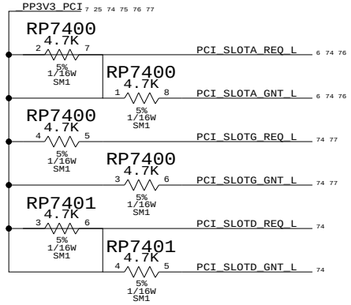
BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)

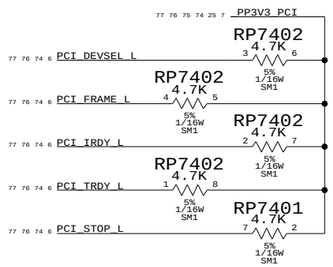
PCI Devices implemented on this page:
AD11 - PCI0 (0x106B/0x0053)
AD11 - PCI1 (0x106B/0x0054)
AD11 - PCI2 (0x106B/0x0055)

AD23 - KeyLargo (0x106B/0x004F, PCI1)
AD28 - SATA 150 (0x1166/0x0240, PCI0 or 2)
AD29 - UATA 133 (0x106B/0x0050, PCI0 or 2)
AD30 - FireWire (0x106B/0x0052, PCI0 or 2)
AD31 - Ethernet (0x106B/0x0051, PCI0)









_DRAWING
TITLE=LINK
ABBREV=DRAWING
LAST_MODIFIED=Fri Nov 21 11:24:32 2003

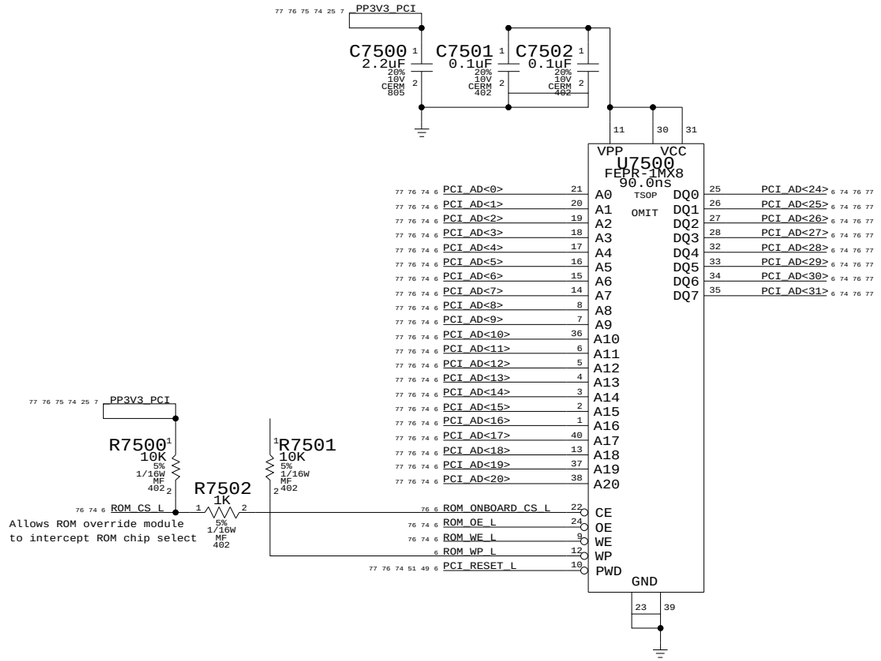
Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- _PP3V3_PCI

Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)

NOTE: This page does not specify a BootROM part number. Must use a TABLE_x_ITEM symbol to declare U7500 part number.



DRAWING
TITLE=FIZZY
ABBREV=DRAWING
LAST_MODIFIED=Fri Nov 21 11:24:32 2003

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_SPACING_TYPE	DIFFERENTIAL_PAIR
PCI_CLK_AIRPORT	CLOCKS	

_PCI_CLK33M_AIRPORT 8 76

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- _PP3V3_PCI

Signal aliases required by this page:
- _PCI_CLK33M_AIRPORT (33MHz PCI clock)

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)

PCI Devices implemented on this page:
AD17 (Slot "A") - AirPort (0x????/0x????)

NOTE: This AirPort implementation does not support PME#.

77 75 74 25 7 _PP3V3_PCI

NO STUFF
C7600 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM 1206
NO STUFF
C7601 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM 1206
C7602 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C7603 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

CRITICAL
J7600
RCPT-CARD-EDGE
F-ST-TH1

	SIDE-A		SIDE-B	
77 75 74 51 49 6 PCI_RESET_L	1	2		
6 TP_AIRPORT_RF_DISABLE	3	4	PCI_CLK33M_AIRPORT	8 76
74 6 PCI_SLOTA_REQ_L	5	6		
	7	8	PCI_SLOTA_GNT_L	6 74
77 75 74 6 PCI_AD<31>	9	10	TP_AIRPORT_PME_L	6
	11	12	PCI_SLOTA_INT_L	6 25
77 75 74 6 PCI_AD<29>	13	14	PCI_AD<30>	6 74 75 77
77 75 74 6 PCI_AD<27>	15	16		
77 75 74 6 PCI_AD<25>	17	18	PCI_AD<28>	6 74 75 77
	19	20	PCI_AD<26>	6 74 75 77
77 74 6 PCI_CBE_L<3>	21	22	PCI_AD<24>	6 74 75 77
	23	24	6 PCI_SLOTA_IDSEL	
77 74 6 PCI_AD<23>	25	26		
77 74 6 PCI_AD<21>	27	28	PCI_AD<22>	6 74 77
77 75 74 6 PCI_AD<19>	29	30	PCI_AD<20>	6 74 75 77
	31	32	PCI_PAR	6 74 77
77 76 75 74 6 PCI_AD<17>	33	34	PCI_AD<18>	6 74 75 77
	35	36	PCI_AD<16>	6 74 75 77
77 74 6 PCI_CBE_L<2>	37	38		
77 74 6 PCI_IRDY_L	39	40	PCI_FRAME_L	6 74 77
	41	42	PCI_TRDY_L	6 74 77
6 AIRPORT_CLKRUN_L_PD	43	44	PCI_STOP_L	6 74 77
	45	46	PCI_DEVSEL_L	6 74 77
77 74 6 PCI_CBE_L<1>	47	48		
77 75 74 6 PCI_AD<14>	49	50	PCI_AD<15>	6 74 75 77
	51 KEY	52	PCI_AD<13>	6 74 75 77
77 75 74 6 PCI_AD<12>	53	54	PCI_AD<11>	6 74 75 77
77 75 74 6 PCI_AD<10>	55	56		
75 74 6 ROM_WE_L	57	58	PCI_AD<9>	6 74 75 77
77 75 74 6 PCI_AD<8>	59	60	PCI_CBE_L<0>	6 74 77
77 75 74 6 PCI_AD<7>	61	62	ROM_OE_L	6 74 75
	63	64	PCI_AD<6>	6 74 75 77
77 75 74 6 PCI_AD<5>	65	66		
75 6 ROM_ONBOARD_CS_L	67	68	PCI_AD<4>	6 74 75 77
77 75 74 6 PCI_AD<3>	69	70	PCI_AD<2>	6 74 75 77
	71	72	PCI_AD<0>	6 74 75 77
77 75 74 6 PCI_AD<1>	73	74		
75 74 6 ROM_CS_L	75	76 NC	RESERVED FOR USB_DP AND USB_DN	
	NC 77	78 NC		
	NC 79	80		
	NC 81	82 NC		
	NC 83	84 NC		
	85	86 NC		
	NC 87	88 NC		
I2S1_SB_TO_DEV_DTO_J	89	90 NC	RESERVED FOR RADIO_IO	
	NC 91	92 NC		
	NC 93	94 NC		
	NC 95	96 NC		
	NC 97	98 NC		
	NC 99	100 NC		

516-0069

R7600 22 5% 1/16W MF 402
1 — 2 PCI_AD<17> 6 74 75 76 77

DEVELOPMENT
R7610 0 5% 1/16W MF 402
94 25 6 I2S1_DEV_TO_SB_DTI — SCC_RXDA
1 — 2 I2S1_DEV_TO_SB_DTI_J

DEVELOPMENT
R7611 0 5% 1/16W MF 402
94 25 6 I2S1_SB_TO_DEV_DTO — SCC_TXDA
1 — 2 I2S1_SB_TO_DEV_DTO_J

R7601 10K 5% 1/16W MF 402
1 — 2

PLACE R7610 AND R7611 CLOSE TO J9400

_DRAWING
TITLE=FIZZY
ABBREV=DRAWING
LAST_MODIFIED=Fri Nov 21 11:24:33 2003

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_SPACING_TYPE	DIFFERENTIAL_PAIR
PCI_CLK_USB2	CLOCKS	

_PCI_CLK33M_USB2 8 77

Page Notes

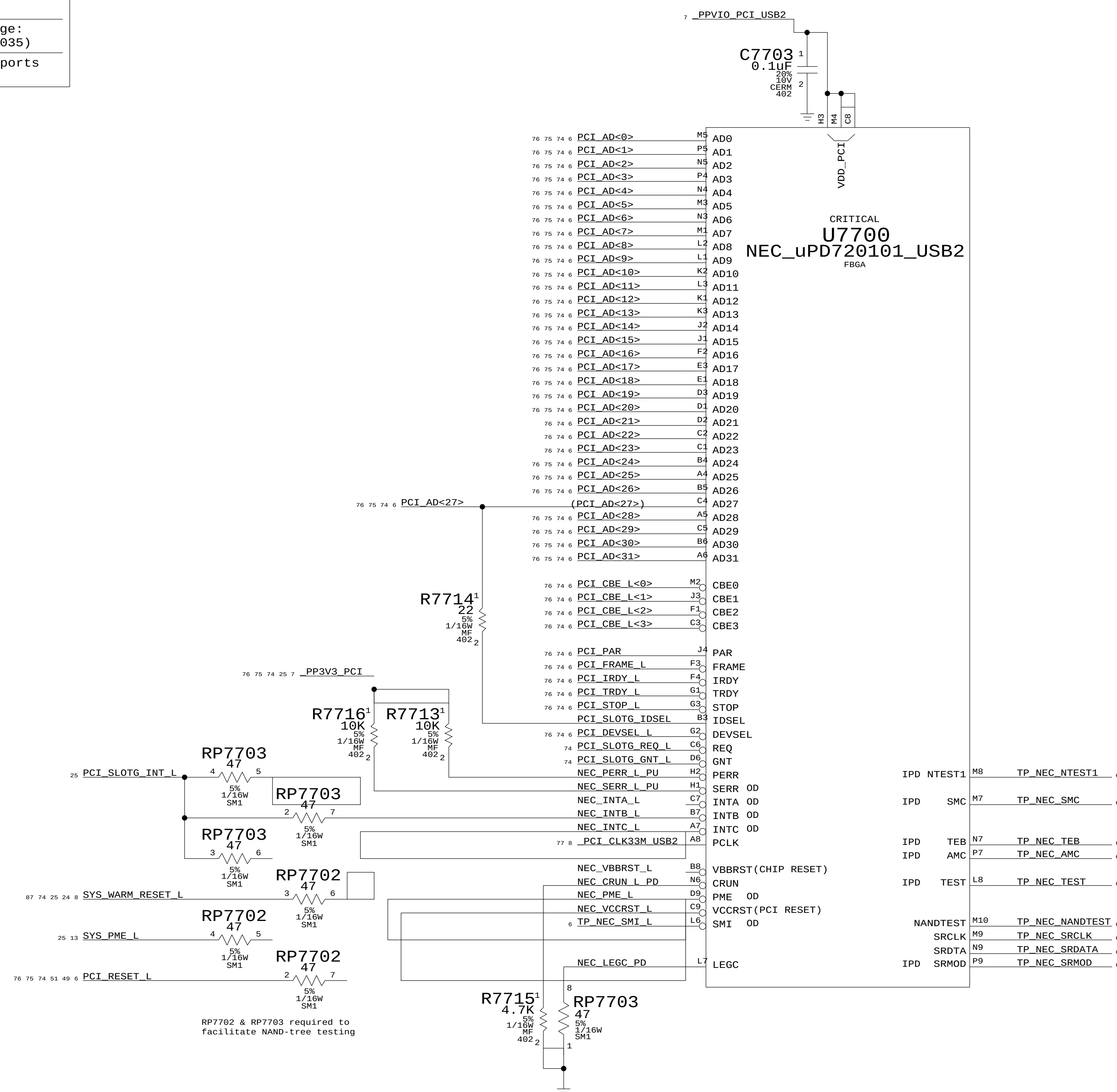
Power aliases required by this page:
- _PPVIO_PCI (to 3.3V or 5V)

Signal aliases required by this page:
- _PCI_CLK33M_USB2 (33MHz PCI clock)

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)

PCI Devices implemented on this page:
AD27 (Slot "G") - USB2 (0x1033/0x0035)

NOTE: This USB2 implementation supports D3cold.



DRAWING
TITLE=FIZZY
ABBREV=DRAWING
LAST_MODIFIED=Fri Nov 21 11:24:33 2003

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_SPACING_TYPE	DIFFERENTIAL_PAIR	
SATA_RXD1	SATA	SATA_RXD1_C	SATA_RXD_P1_C 80 83
SATA_RXD1	SATA	SATA_RXD1_C	SATA_RXD_N1_C 80 83
SATA_TXD1	SATA	SATA_TXD1	SATA_TXD_P1 80 83
SATA_TXD1	SATA	SATA_TXD1	SATA_TXD_N1 80 83
SATA_RXD2	SATA	SATA_RXD2_C	SATA_RXD_P2_C 80 83
SATA_RXD2	SATA	SATA_RXD2_C	SATA_RXD_N2_C 80 83
SATA_TXD2	SATA	SATA_TXD2	SATA_TXD_P2 80 83
SATA_TXD2	SATA	SATA_TXD2	SATA_TXD_N2 80 83
UATA_DD			UATA_DD<15..8> 6 80 83
UATA_DD7			UATA_DD<7> 6 80 83
UATA_DD			UATA_DD<6..0> 6 80 83
UATA_HOST			UATA_DA<2..0> 6 80 83
UATA_HOST			UATA_CS0_L 6 80 83
UATA_HOST			UATA_CS1_L 6 80 83
UATA_HOST			UATA_HSTROBE 6 80 83
UATA_HOST			UATA_STOP 6 80 83
UATA_HOST_R			UATA_DMACK_L 6 80 83
UATA_HOST_R			UATA_RESET_L 6 80 83
UATA_DEV_R_C			UATA_DSTROBE 80 83
UATA_DEV_R			UATA_DMARQ 80 83
UATA_DEV_R			UATA_INTRQ 80 83

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- _PP1V2_PWRON_DISK

Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)

Net Spacing Type: SATA

Line To Line:	15 mils
Length Tolerance:	50 mils
Primary Max Sep:	10 mils outer
Primary Max Sep:	9 mils inner
Secondary Max Sep:	100 mils
Secondary Length:	500 mils

NOTE: Target differential impedance for SATA data pairs is 100 ohms.

7 _PP1V2_PWRON_DISK_SB

SATA_VDD x 5

C8000 0.1uF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8001 0.1uF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8002 0.1uF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8003 0.1uF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8004 0.1uF 20% 10V CERM 402

AB14 AB17 T14 W15 Y18 SATA_VDD

U2300 OMIT
SHASTA
V1.0
BGA
(5 OF 8)

UATA

UD_IDEDD_0_H	J6	UATA_DD_R<0> 80
UD_IDEDD_1_H	H7	UATA_DD_R<1> 80
UD_IDEDD_2_H	H6	UATA_DD_R<2> 80
UD_IDEDD_3_H	E2	UATA_DD_R<3> 80
UD_IDEDD_4_H	C1	UATA_DD_R<4> 80
UD_IDEDD_5_H	C2	UATA_DD_R<5> 80
UD_IDEDD_6_H	E3	UATA_DD_R<6> 80
UD_IDEDD_7_H	G6	UATA_DD_R<7> 80
UD_IDEDD_8_H	G5	UATA_DD_R<8> 80
UD_IDEDD_9_H	D4	UATA_DD_R<9> 80
UD_IDEDD_10_H	G7	UATA_DD_R<10> 80
UD_IDEDD_11_H	F6	UATA_DD_R<11> 80
UD_IDEDD_12_H	C3	UATA_DD_R<12> 80
UD_IDEDD_13_H	F5	UATA_DD_R<13> 80
UD_IDEDD_14_H	E5	UATA_DD_R<14> 80
UD_IDEDD_15_H	D5	UATA_DD_R<15> 80
UD_IDEDA0_H	E6	UATA_DA_R<0> 80
UD_IDEDA1_H	C4	UATA_DA_R<1> 80
UD_IDEDA2_H	D6	UATA_DA_R<2> 80
UD_IDECS1FX_L	B3	UATA_CS0_L_R 80
UD_IDECS3FX_L	B4	UATA_CS1_L_R 80
UD_IDEDMACK_L	E8	UATA_DMACK_L_R 80
UD_IDERD_L	E4	UATA_HSTROBE_R 80
UD_IDEWR_L	D3	UATA_STOP_R 80
UD_IDERST_L	E7	UATA_RESET_L_R 80

DSTROBE aka: IORDY/HDMARDY*
HSTROBE aka: DIOR*
STOP aka: DIOW*

83 80 UATA_DSTROBE	F9	UD_IDECHRDY_H
83 80 UATA_DMARQ	D7	UD_IDEDMARQ_H
83 80 UATA_INTRQ	C5	UD_IDEINTRQ_H

83 80 SATA_RXD_P1_C	Y17	RXDP1
83 80 SATA_RXD_N1_C	Y16	RXDN1
83 80 SATA_RXD_P2_C	AB15	RXDP2
83 80 SATA_RXD_N2_C	AA15	RXDN2

SATA 0
SATA 1

TXDP1	AA16	SATA_TXD_P1 80 83
TXDN1	AB16	SATA_TXD_N1 80 83
TXDP2	Y15	SATA_TXD_P2 80 83
TXDN2	Y14	SATA_TXD_N2 80 83

SATA_GND
AA14 AA17 T13 W16

AC coupling required for any SATA pair used.
Recommend 0.1uF cap placed close to Shasta.
(Caps provided by device page)

UATA Termination

R8005 10K 5% 1/16W MF 402

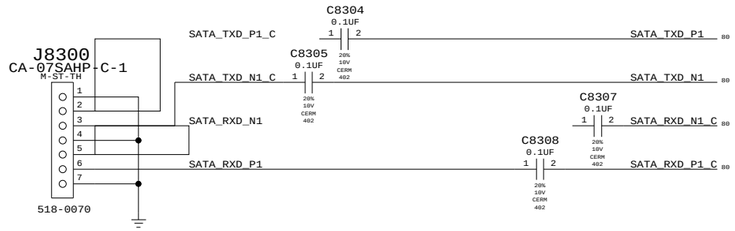
RP8000	4	UATA_DD_R<0>
RP8000	3	UATA_DD_R<1>
RP8000	2	UATA_DD_R<2>
RP8003	4	UATA_DD_R<3>
RP8001	1	UATA_DD_R<4>
RP8001	2	UATA_DD_R<5>
RP8003	3	UATA_DD_R<6>
RP8002	1	UATA_DD_R<7>
RP8002	2	UATA_DD_R<8>
RP8003	2	UATA_DD_R<9>
RP8000	1	UATA_DD_R<10>
RP8002	4	UATA_DD_R<11>
RP8001	3	UATA_DD_R<12>
RP8002	3	UATA_DD_R<13>
RP8004	1	UATA_DD_R<14>
RP8003	1	UATA_DD_R<15>
RP8004	2	UATA_DA_R<0>
RP8001	4	UATA_DA_R<1>
RP8004	4	UATA_DA_R<2>
RP8004	3	UATA_RESET_L_R
R8000	1	UATA_CS0_L_R
R8001	1	UATA_CS1_L_R
R8002	1	UATA_HSTROBE_R
R8003	1	UATA_STOP_R
R8004	1	UATA_DMACK_L_R

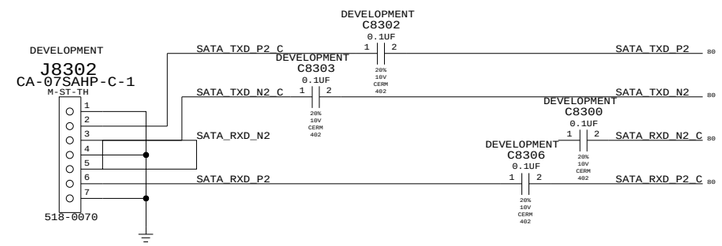
All RP8000–RP8004 are 33 5% 1/16W SM1.
R8000 33 5% 1/16W MF 402
R8001 33 5% 1/16W MF 402
R8002 22 5% 1/16W MF 402
R8003 22 5% 1/16W MF 402
R8004 22 5% 1/16W MF 402

_DRAWING
TITLE=FIZZY
ABBREV=DRAWING
LAST_MODIFIED=Fri Nov 21 11:24:34 2003

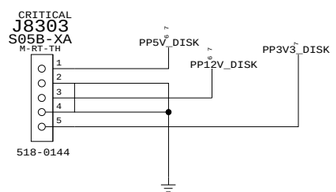
ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_PHYSICAL_TYPE	NET_SPACING_TYPE	DIFFERENTIAL_PAIR
UATA_DD<15..8>	UATA_DD		
UATA_DD<7>	UATA_DD7		
UATA_DD<6..0>	UATA_DD		
UATA_DA<2..0>	UATA_HOST		
UATA_CS0_L	UATA_HOST		
UATA_CS1_L	UATA_HOST		
UATA_HSTROBE	UATA_HOST		
UATA_STOP	UATA_HOST		
UATA_DMACK_L	UATA_HOST_R		
UATA_RESET_L	UATA_HOST_R		
UATA_DSTROBE	UATA_DEV_R_C		
UATA_DMARQ	UATA_DEV_R		
UATA_INTRQ	UATA_DEV_R		

SATA CONNECTORS

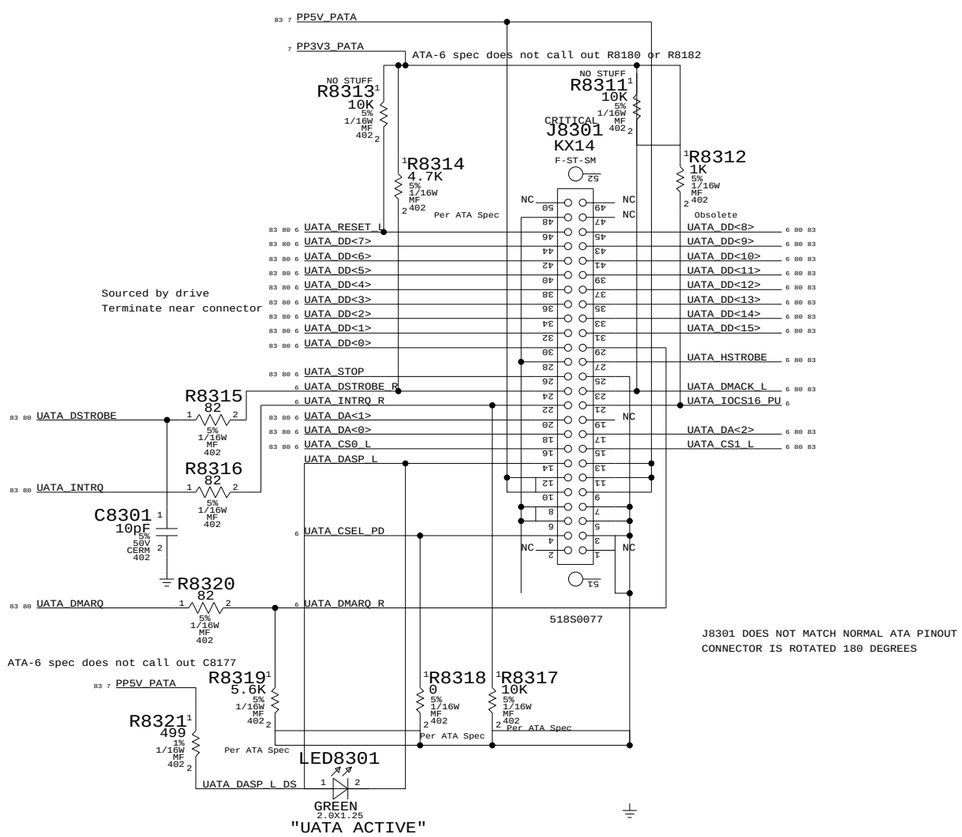




HD POWER



PATA CONNECTOR



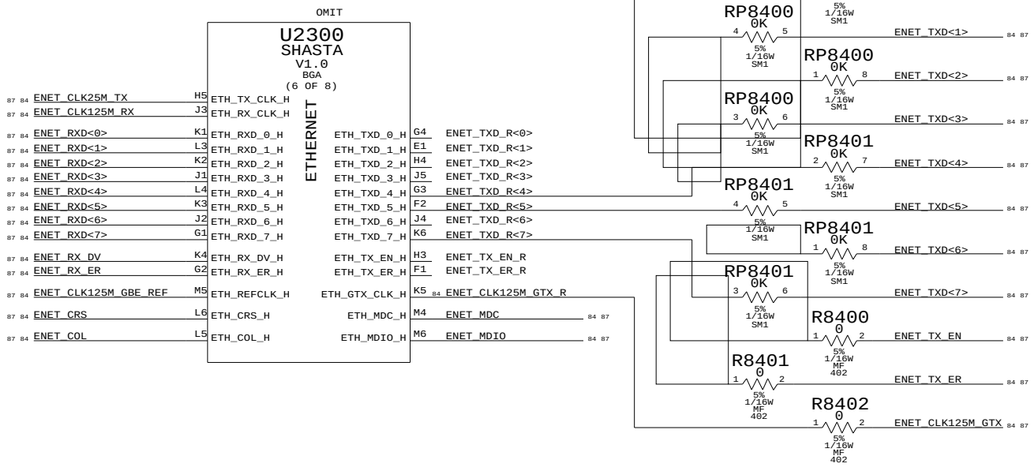
ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_SPACING_TYPE	DIFFERENTIAL_PAIR	
ENET_RX_CLK	10 MIL		ENET_CLK25M_TX 84 87
ENET_RX_CLK	10 MIL		ENET_CLK125M_RX 84 87
ENET_GBE_REF	15 MIL SPACING		ENET_CLK125M_GBE_REF 84 87
ENET_TX_CLK	15 MIL SPACING		ENET_CLK125M_GTX 84 87
	15 MIL SPACING		ENET_CLK125M_GTX_R 84
ENET_RX			ENET_RXD<7..0> 84 87
ENET_RX_CTL			ENET_RX_DV 84 87
ENET_RX_CTL			ENET_RX_ER 84 87
ENET_TX			ENET_TXD<7..0> 84 87
ENET_TX_CTL			ENET_TX_EN 84 87
ENET_TX_CTL			ENET_TX_ER 84 87
ENET_RX_CTL			ENET_CRS 84 87
ENET_RX_CTL			ENET_COL 84 87
ENET_MDC			ENET_MDC 84 87
ENET_MDIO			ENET_MDIO 84 87

Page Notes

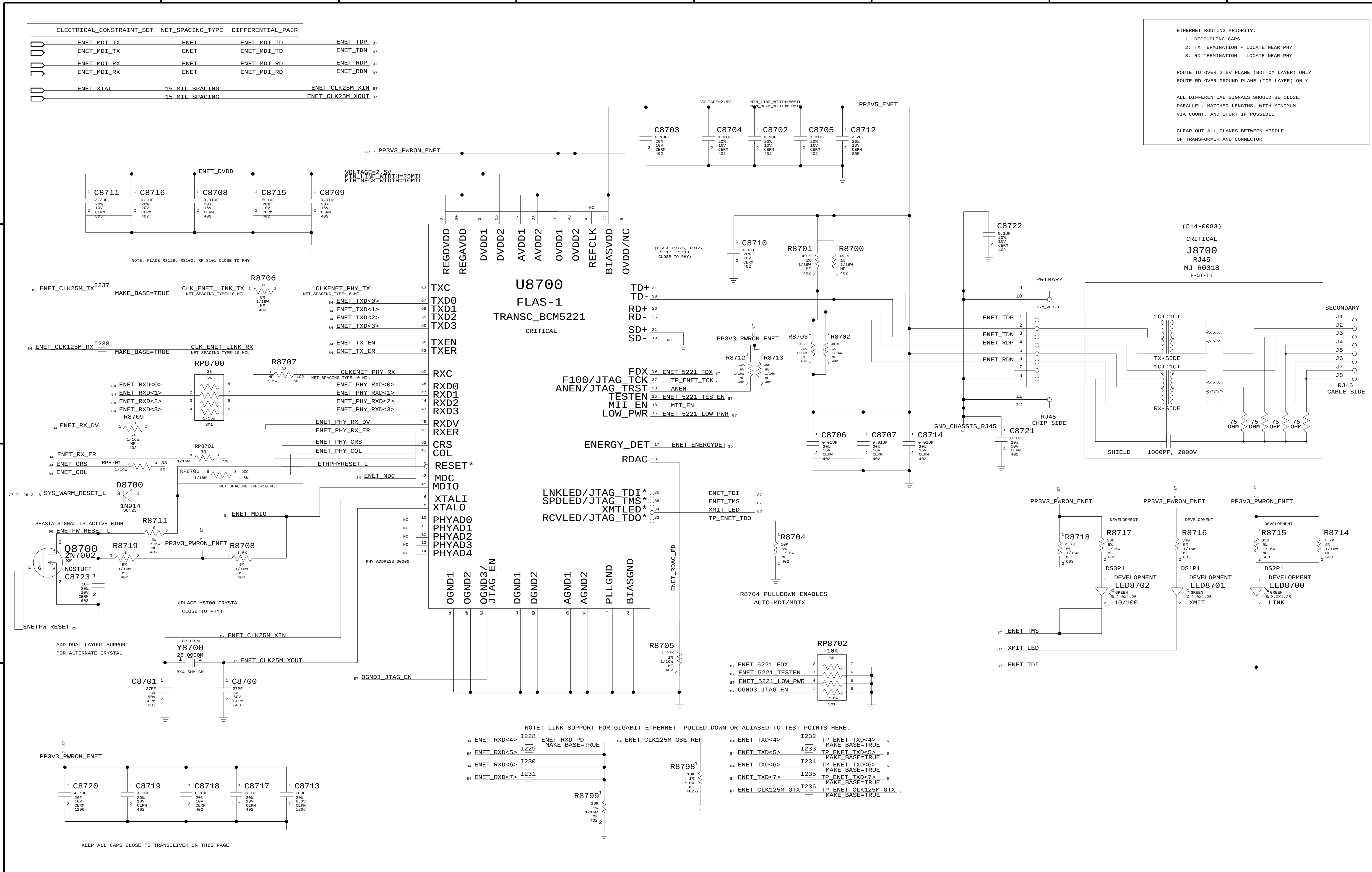
Power aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)



DRAWING
TITLE=FIZZY
ABBREV=DRAWING
LAST_MODIFIED=Fri Nov 21 11:24:35 2003


ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET | NET_SPACING_TYPE | DIFFERENTIAL_PAIR
ENET_MDI_TX ENET ENET_MDI_TD ENET_TDP
ENET_MDI_TX ENET ENET_MDI_TD ENET_TDN
ENET_MDI_RX ENET ENET_MDI_RD ENET_RDP
ENET_MDI_RX ENET ENET_MDI_RD ENET_RDN
ENET_XTAL 15 MIL SPACING ENET_CLK25M_XIN
15 MIL SPACING ENET_CLK25M_XOUT
ETHERNET ROUTING PRIORITY:
1. DECOUPLING CAPS
2. TX TERMINATION - LOCATE NEAR PHY
3. RX TERMINATION - LOCATE NEAR PHY
ROUTE TD OVER 2.5V PLANE (BOTTOM LAYER) ONLY
ROUTE RD OVER GROUND PLANE (TOP LAYER) ONLY
ALL DIFFERENTIAL SIGNALS SHOULD BE CLOSE, PARALLEL, MATCHED LENGTHS, WITH MINIMUM VIA COUNT, AND SHORT IF POSSIBLE
CLEAR OUT ALL PLANES BETWEEN MIDDLE OF TRANSFORMER AND CONNECTOR
PP3V3_PWRON_ENET
PP2V5_ENET
ENET_DVDD
VOLTAGE=2.5V
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=25MIL
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=10MIL
C8711 C8716 C8708 C8715 C8709
C8703 C8704 C8702 C8705 C8712
U8700
FLAS-1
TRANSC_BCM5221
CRITICAL
REGDVDD REGAVDD DVDD1 DVDD2 AVDD1 AVDD2 OVDD1 OVDD2 REFCLK BIASVDD OVDD/NC
TXC TXD0 TXD1 TXD2 TXD3 TXEN TXER RXC RXD0 RXD1 RXD2 RXD3 RXDV RXER CRS COL RESET* MDC MDIO XTALI XTALO PHYAD0 PHYAD1 PHYAD2 PHYAD3 PHYAD4
TD+ TD- RD+ RD- SD+ SD- FDX F100/JTAG_TCK ANEN/JTAG_TRST TESTEN MII_EN LOW_PWR ENERGY_DET RDAC
LNKLED/JTAG_TDI* SPDLED/JTAG_TMS* XMTLED* RCVLED/JTAG_TDO*
OGND1 OGND2 OGND3/JTAG_EN DGND1 DGND2 AGND1 AGND2 PLLGND BIASGND
NOTE: PLACE R3128, R3100, RP 3101 CLOSE TO PHY
ENET_CLK25M_TX MAKE_BASE=TRUE CLK_ENET_LINK_TX R8706 CLKENET_PHY_TX
ENET_TXD<0> ENET_TXD<1> ENET_TXD<2> ENET_TXD<3> ENET_TX_EN ENET_TX_ER
ENET_CLK125M_RX MAKE_BASE=TRUE CLK_ENET_LINK_RX R8707 CLKENET_PHY_RX
RP8700
ENET_RXD<0> ENET_RXD<1> ENET_RXD<2> ENET_RXD<3>
ENET_PHY_RXD<0> ENET_PHY_RXD<1> ENET_PHY_RXD<2> ENET_PHY_RXD<3>
ENET_RX_DV R8709 ENET_PHY_RX_DV ENET_PHY_RX_ER ENET_PHY_CRS ENET_PHY_COL
ENET_RX_ER ENET_CRS ENET_COL RP8701 ETHPHYRESET_L ENET_MDC
SYS_WARM_RESET_L D8700 1N914
SHASTA SIGNAL IS ACTIVE HIGH
ENETFW_RESET_L R8711 Q8700 2N7002 NOSTUFF C8723 R8719 R8708 ENET_MDIO
ENETFW_RESET
(PLACE Y8700 CRYSTAL CLOSE TO PHY)
PHY ADDRESS 00000
ADD DUAL LAYOUT SUPPORT FOR ALTERNATE CRYSTAL
Y8700 25.0000M ENET_CLK25M_XIN ENET_CLK25M_XOUT C8701 C8700
OGND3_JTAG_EN
(PLACE R3126, R3127 R3117, R3118 CLOSE TO PHY)
C8710 R8701 R8700 R8703 R8702 R8712 R8713
ENET_5221_FDX TP_ENET_TCK ANEN ENET_5221_TESTEN MII_EN ENET_5221_LOW_PWR ENET_ENERGYDET
C8706 C8707 C8714
ENET_TDI ENET_TMS XMIT_LED TP_ENET_TDO
R8704 ENET_RDAC_PD
R8704 PULLDOWN ENABLES AUTO-MDI/MDIX
R8705
RP8702 10K
ENET_5221_FDX ENET_5221_TESTEN ENET_5221_LOW_PWR OGND3_JTAG_EN
C8722
(514-0083)
CRITICAL
J8700
RJ45
MJ-R0018
F-ST-TH
PRIMARY SECONDARY
ENET_TDP ENET_TDN ENET_RDP ENET_RDN
1CT:1CT TX-SIDE 1CT:1CT RX-SIDE
J1 J2 J3 J4 J5 J6 J7 J8
RJ45 CABLE SIDE
RJ45 CHIP SIDE
GND_CHASSIS_RJ45 C8721
75 OHM 75 OHM 75 OHM 75 OHM
SHIELD 1000PF, 2000V
PP3V3_PWRON_ENET
R8718 R8717 R8716 R8715 R8714
DEVELOPMENT
DS3P1 LED8702 GREEN 2.0X1.25 10/100
DS1P1 LED8701 GREEN 2.0X1.25 XMIT
DS2P1 LED8700 GREEN 2.0X1.25 LINK
ENET_TMS XMIT_LED ENET_TDI
NOTE: LINK SUPPORT FOR GIGABIT ETHERNET PULLED DOWN OR ALIASED TO TEST POINTS HERE.
ENET_RXD<4> ENET_RXD<5> ENET_RXD<6> ENET_RXD<7> I228 I229 I230 I231 ENET_RXD_PD MAKE_BASE=TRUE
ENET_CLK125M_GBE_REF R8798 R8799
ENET_TXD<4> ENET_TXD<5> ENET_TXD<6> ENET_TXD<7> ENET_CLK125M_GTX
I232 I233 I234 I235 I236
TP_ENET_TXD<4> TP_ENET_TXD<5> TP_ENET_TXD<6> TP_ENET_TXD<7> TP_ENET_CLK125M_GTX MAKE_BASE=TRUE
PP3V3_PWRON_ENET
C8720 C8719 C8718 C8717 C8713
KEEP ALL CAPS CLOSE TO TRANSCEIVER ON THIS PAGE

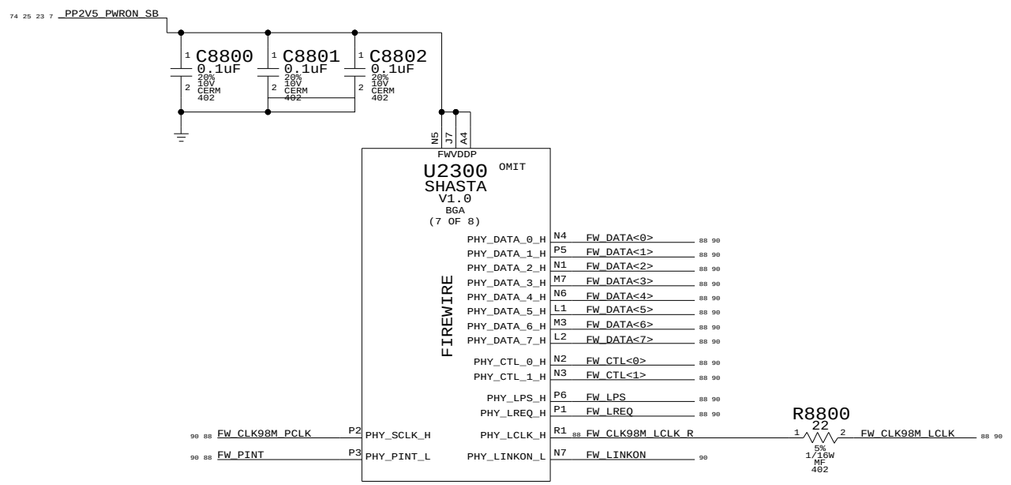
ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_SPACING_TYPE	DIFFERENTIAL_PAIR	
FW			FW_DATA<7..0>
FW			FW_CTL<1..0>
FW_LPS			FW_LPS
FW_LREQ			FW_LREQ
FW_PINT			FW_PINT
FW_LCLK	15_MIL_SPACING		FW_CLK98M_LCLK
FW_PCLK	15_MIL_SPACING		FW_CLK98M_PCLK
	15_MIL_SPACING		FW_CLK98M_LCLK_R

Page Notes

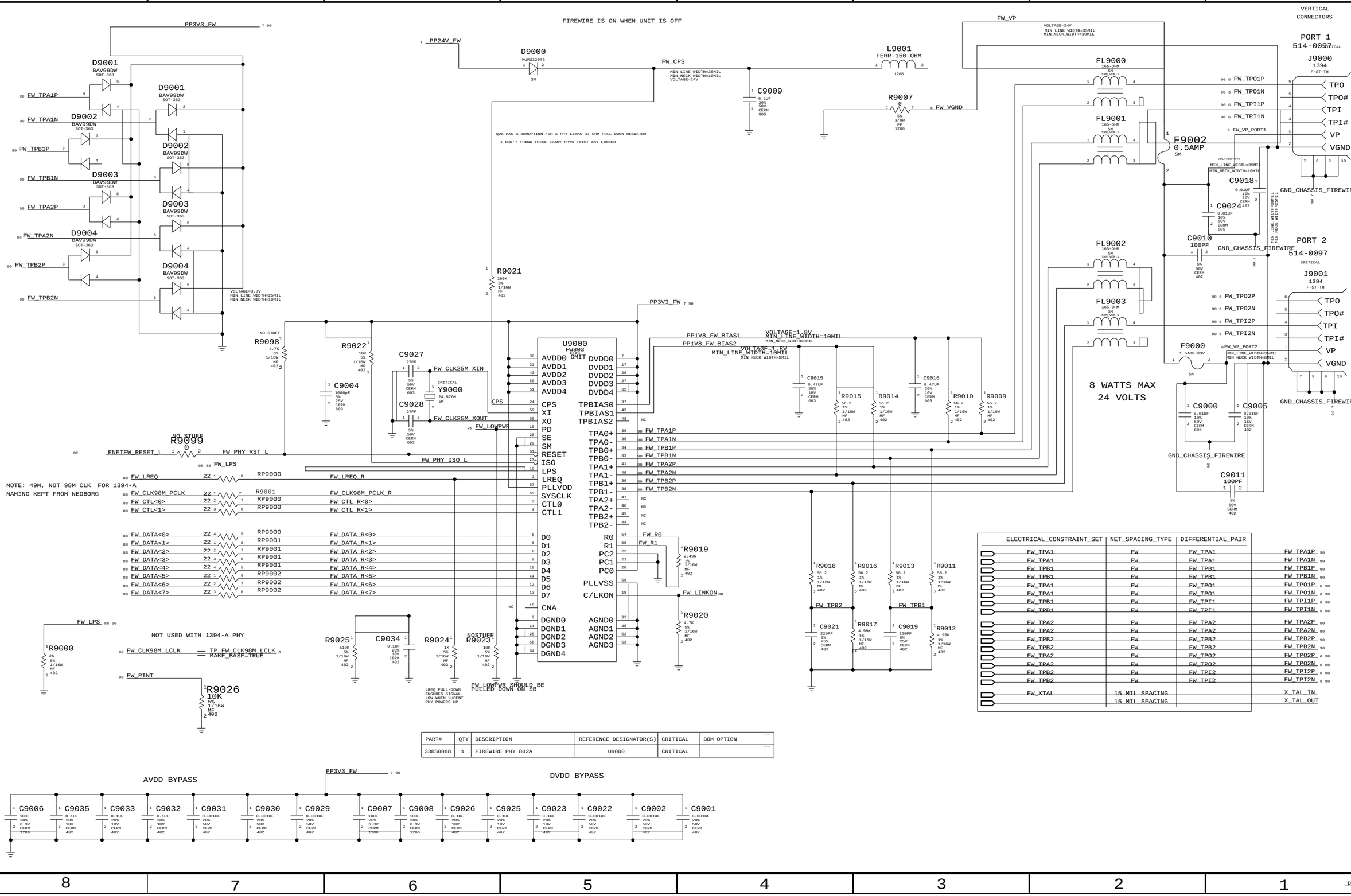
Power aliases required by this page:
- _PP2V5_PWRON_SB

Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)



DRAWING
TITLE=FIZZY
ABBREV=DRAWING
LAST_MODIFIED=Fri Nov 21 11:24:36 2003



ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_SPACING_TYPE	DIFFERENTIAL_PAIR	
FW_TPA1	FW	FW_TPA1	FW_TPA1P
FW_TPA1	FW	FW_TPA1	FW_TPA1N
FW_TPB1	FW	FW_TPB1	FW_TPB1P
FW_TPB1	FW	FW_TPB1	FW_TPB1N
FW_TPA1	FW	FW_TPO1	FW_TPO1P
FW_TPA1	FW	FW_TPO1	FW_TPO1N
FW_TPB1	FW	FW_TPI1	FW_TPI1P
FW_TPB1	FW	FW_TPI1	FW_TPI1N
FW_TPA2	FW	FW_TPA2	FW_TPA2P
FW_TPA2	FW	FW_TPA2	FW_TPA2N
FW_TPB2	FW	FW_TPB2	FW_TPB2P
FW_TPB2	FW	FW_TPB2	FW_TPB2N
FW_TPA2	FW	FW_TPO2	FW_TPO2P
FW_TPA2	FW	FW_TPO2	FW_TPO2N
FW_TPB2	FW	FW_TPI2	FW_TPI2P
FW_TPB2	FW	FW_TPI2	FW_TPI2N
FW_XTAL	15 MIL SPACING		X_TAL_IN
	15 MIL SPACING		X_TAL_OUT

PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
338S0088	1	FIREWIRE PHY 802A	U9000	CRITICAL	

DRAWING

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_SPACING_TYPE	DIFFERENTIAL_PAIR	
USB2_0	USB2	USB2_0	USB2_P<0>
USB2_0	USB2	USB2_0	USB2_N<0>
USB2_1	USB2	USB2_1	USB2_P<1>
USB2_1	USB2	USB2_1	USB2_N<1>
USB2_2	USB2	USB2_2	USB2_P<2>
USB2_2	USB2	USB2_2	USB2_N<2>
USB2_3	USB2	USB2_3	USB2_P<3>
USB2_3	USB2	USB2_3	USB2_N<3>
USB2_4	USB2	USB2_4	USB2_P<4>
USB2_4	USB2	USB2_4	USB2_N<4>
USB2_NEC_XTAL	15_MIL_SPACING		NEC_CLK30M_XT1
	15_MIL_SPACING		NEC_CLK30M_XT2
	15_MIL_SPACING		NEC_CLK30M_XT2_R

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- _PP3V3_PWRON_USB

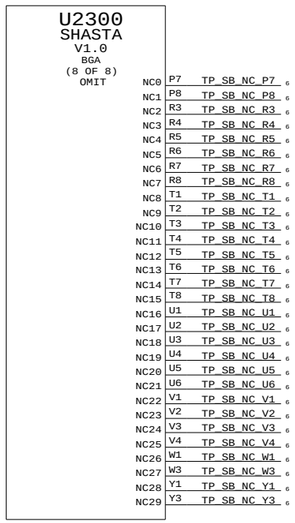
Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

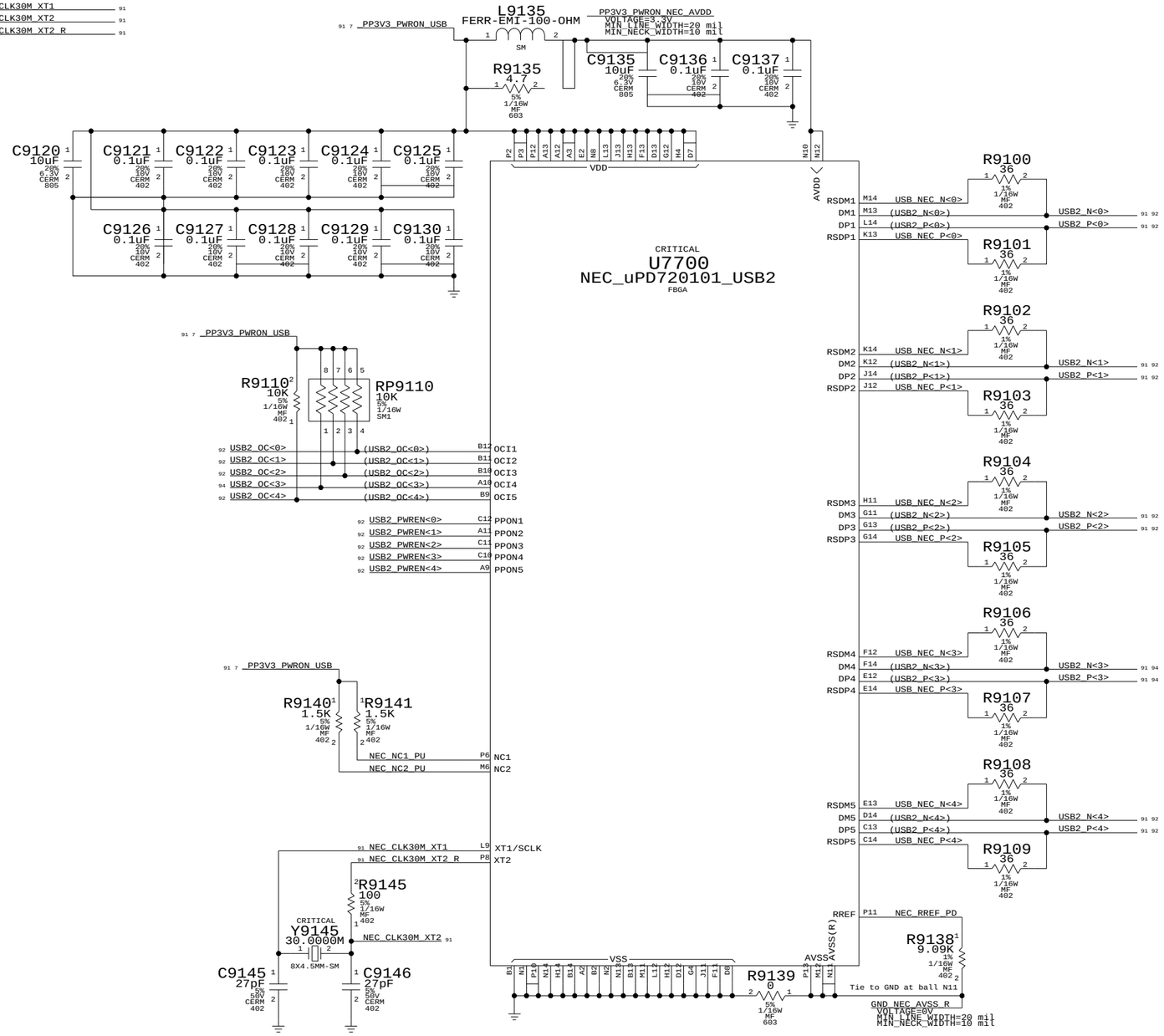
BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)

Net Spacing Type: USB2

Line To Line: 19.5 mils
Length Tolerance: 50 mils
Primary Max Sep: 7.5 mils
Secondary Max Sep: 100 mils
Secondary Length: 500 mils

NOTE: Target differential impedance for USB2 data pairs is 90 ohms.





DRAWING
TITLE=FIZZY
ABBREV=DRAWING
LAST_MODIFIED=Fri Nov 21 11:24:39 2003

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_SPACING_TYPE	DIFFERENTIAL_PAIR	
PROVIDED BY USB CONTROLLER	USB2	USB2_PORT1_F	USB2_PORT1_P_F
	USB2	USB2_PORT1_F	USB2_PORT1_N_F
	USB2	USB2_PORT2_F	USB2_PORT2_P_F
	USB2	USB2_PORT2_F	USB2_PORT2_N_F
	USB2	USB2_PORT3_F	USB2_PORT3_P_F
	USB2	USB2_PORT3_F	USB2_PORT3_N_F

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- _PP5V_PWRON_USB
- _PP5V_PWRON_UDASH
- _PP3V3_PWRON_UDASH
- _PP3V3_PWRON_BT

Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

NOTE: This page is expected to contain the necessary aliases to map the USB pairs to their appropriate destinations and/or to properly terminate unused signals.

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)

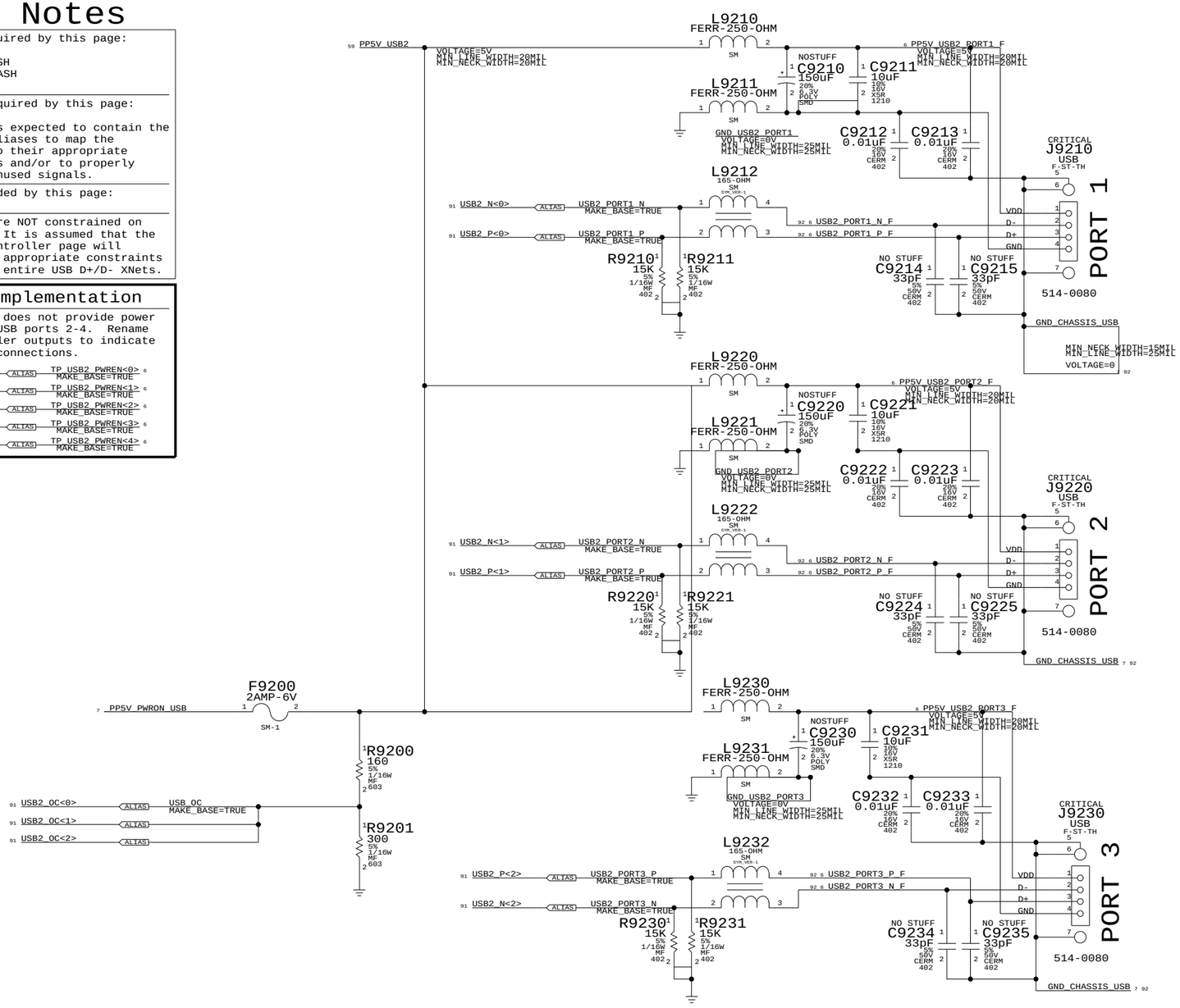
NOTE: USB pairs are NOT constrained on this page. It is assumed that the USB Host Controller page will provide the appropriate constraints to apply to entire USB D+/D- XNets.

neoBorg Implementation

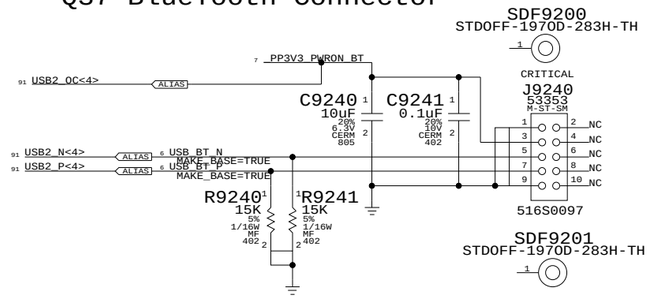
NOTE: This design does not provide power control on USB ports 2-4. Rename USB controller outputs to indicate single-pin connections.

- USB2_PWREN<0> (ALIAS) TP_USB2_PWREN<0> MAKE_BASE=TRUE
- USB2_PWREN<1> (ALIAS) TP_USB2_PWREN<1> MAKE_BASE=TRUE
- USB2_PWREN<2> (ALIAS) TP_USB2_PWREN<2> MAKE_BASE=TRUE
- USB2_PWREN<3> (ALIAS) TP_USB2_PWREN<3> MAKE_BASE=TRUE
- USB2_PWREN<4> (ALIAS) TP_USB2_PWREN<4> MAKE_BASE=TRUE

External USB Ports



Q37 BlueTooth Connector



_DRAWING
TITLE=FIZZY
ABBREV=DRAWING
LAST_MODIFIED=Fri Nov 21 11:23:57 2003

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- _PP3V3_PWRON_MODEM
  Spec Load: 0.5 A active, 3 mA auxiliary

Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)

NEED TO PICK A MODEM TO STUFF FOR EVT

AND THE CORRESPONDING STANDOFF

Q52 Modem Connector

SDF9400
STDOFF-4MM-9MMH-TH

CRITICAL
J9401
C104A-H9.0
F-ST-SM

7 PP3V3_PWRON_MODEM

NC 35
NC 31
32 NC
NC 1
2 NC
3
4 NC
NC 5
6 MODEM_RING2SYS_L 6 25 94
NC 7
8
NC 9
10 NC
NC 11
12 NC
NC 13
14 NC
15
16 NC
17
18 NC
19
20
NC 21
22 I2S1_SYNC 6 25 94
94 76 25 6 I2S1_SB_TO_DEV_DTO 23
24 I2S1_DEV_TO_SB_DTI 6 25 76 94
94 25 6 I2S1_RESET_L 25
26
27
28
94 25 6 I2S1_MCLK 29
30 I2S1_BITCLK 6 25 94
NC 33
34 NC
NC 36

516S0116

SDF9401
STDOFF-4MM-9MMH-TH

GND_CHASSIS_MODEM 1

NOSTUFF
EMI9400
EMI-SPRING
S8-100G

From Intel Mobile Audio/Modem
Daughter Card Specification
Rev 1.0, February 22, 1999

1 - MONO_OUT/PC_BEEP	2 - AUDIO_PWRON
3 - GND	4 - MONO_PHONE
5 - AUXA_RIGHT	6 - RESERVED
7 - AUXA_LEFT	8 - GND
9 - CD_GND	10 - 5Vmain
11 - CD_RIGHT	12 - RESERVED
13 - CD_LEFT	14 - RESERVED
15 - GND	16 - PRIMARY_DN
17 - 3.3Vaux	18 - 5Vd
19 - GND	20 - GND
21 - 3.3Vmain	22 - AC97_SYNC
23 - AC97_SDATA_OUT	24 - AC97_SDATA_INB
25 - AC97_RESET#	26 - AC97_SDATA_INA
27 - GND	28 - GND
29 - AC97_MSTRCLK	30 - AC97_BITCLK

SOFT MODEM IS PLAN OF RECORD
MICRODASH MODEM CONNECTOR LEFT ON FOR DEVELOPMENT PURPOSES ONLY

MicroDash Modem Connector

NOSTUFF
SDF9402
STDOFF-5MM-5.5MMH-TH

91 USB2_OC<3> ALIAS

7 PP3V3_PWRON_UDASH

DEVELOPMENT
C9400 1 4.7uF 20% 10V CERM 1206 2

DEVELOPMENT
C9401 1 0.1uF 20% 10V CERM 402 2

DEVELOPMENT
R9400 2 10K 5% 1/16W MF 402 1

NOSTUFF
R9401 1 10K 5% 1/16W MF 402 2

DEVELOPMENT
R9402 1 10K 5% 1/16W MF 402 2

DEVELOPMENT
J9400
5047
F-ST-SM

(+3.3V) 1 2 (+3.3V)
(GND) 3 4 (RST*) UDASH_RESET_L 6 25
(SDOWN) 5 6 (RTS*) I2S1_MCLK 6 25 94
(GND) 7 8 (DTR*) I2S1_RESET_L 6 25 94
(RXD) 9 10 (GND)
(GPIO*) 11 12 (TXD*) I2S1_SB_TO_DEV_DTO 6 25 76 94
(GND) 13 14 (TRXC) I2S1_BITCLK 6 25 94
(RING*) 15 16 (GND)
(HOOK) NC 17 18 (D-) USB_UDASH_N
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
(GND) 19 20 (D+) USB_UDASH_P
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
(SCL) 21 22 (GND)
(GND) 23 24 (SDA) I2C_UDASH_SDA 6 18
(A0) 25 26 (A1) UDASH_I2C_A1_PU 6
(SNDIN) NC 27 28 (+5V)
(SNDOUT) NC 29 30 (+5V) PP5V_PWRON_UDASH 7

516S0121

91 USB2_N<3> ALIAS
91 USB2_P<3> ALIAS

25 6 UDASH_SDOWN
Default to Modem On

94 76 25 6 I2S1_DEV_TO_SB_DTI
94 25 6 I2S1_SYNC

94 25 6 MODEM_RING2SYS_L
MODEM_RING2SYS_L SHOULD BE PULLED UP ON SB

18 6 I2C_UDASH_SCL

DEVELOPMENT
R9404 1 15K 5% 1/16W MF 402 2

DEVELOPMENT
R9403 1 15K 5% 1/16W MF 402 2

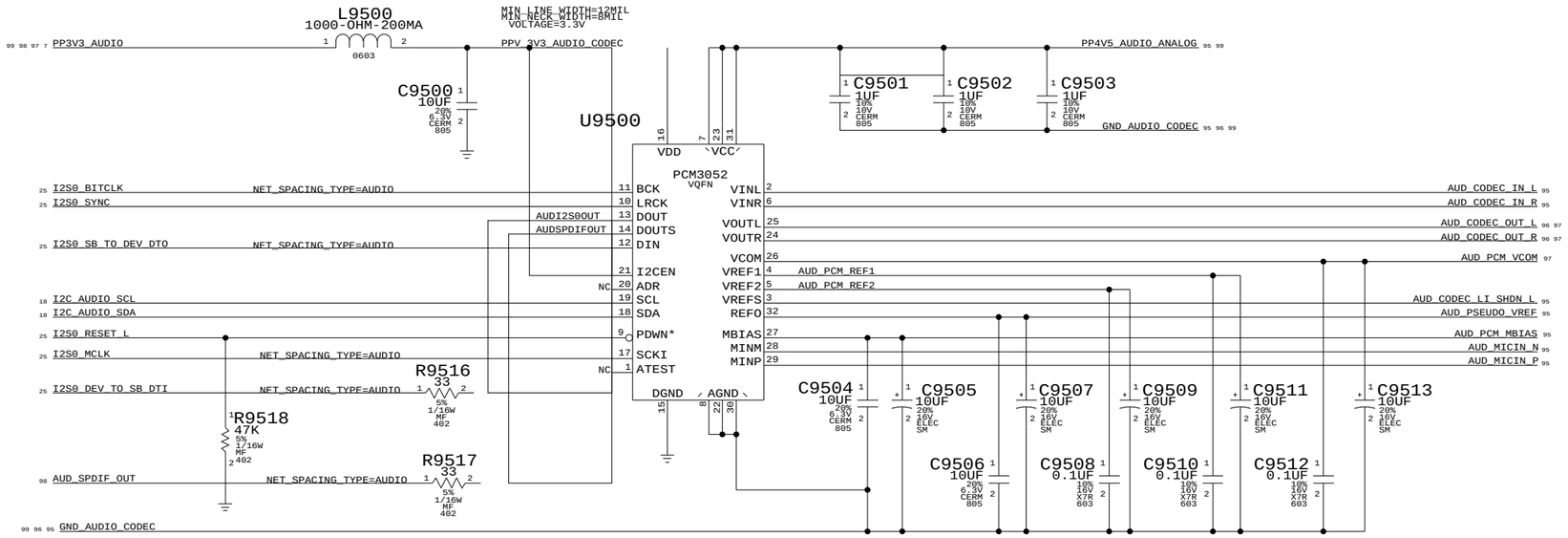
DEVELOPMENT
C9402 1 0.1uF 20% 10V CERM 402 2

DEVELOPMENT
C9403 1 10uF 20% 6.3V CERM 1206 2

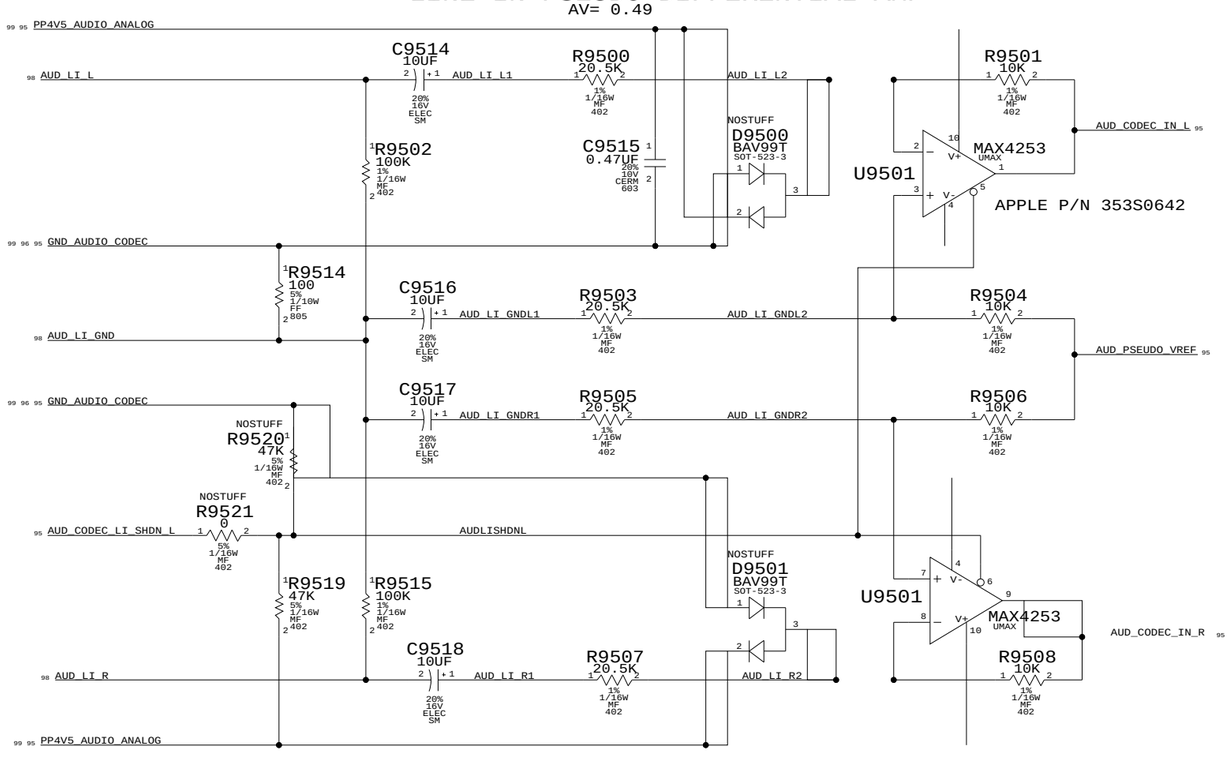
NOSTUFF
J9402
013-0001-333
RJ11-ST-TH

1
2

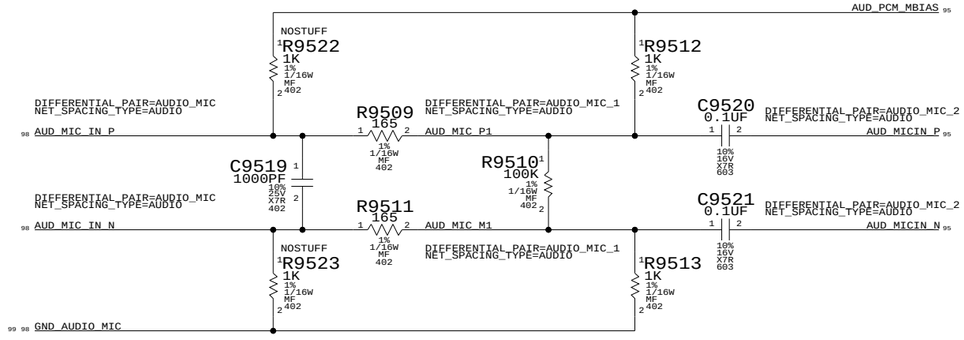
AUDIO CODEC
APPLE P/N 353S0655



LINE IN PSEUDO-DIFFERENTIAL AMP
AV= 0.49

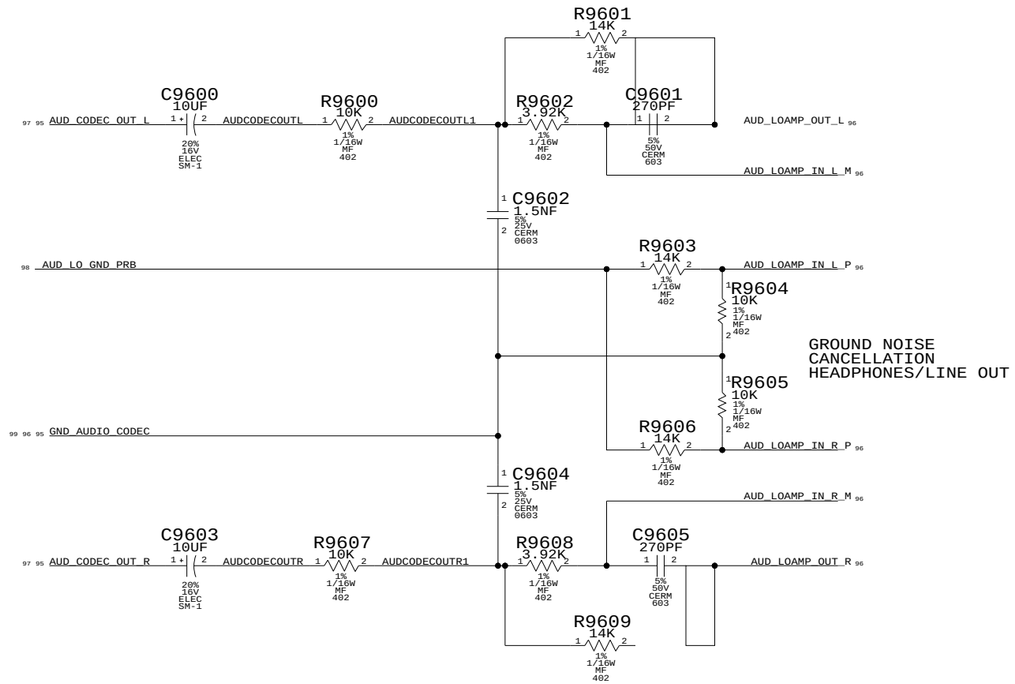


MICROPHONE IMPEDANCE MATCHING CIRCUIT



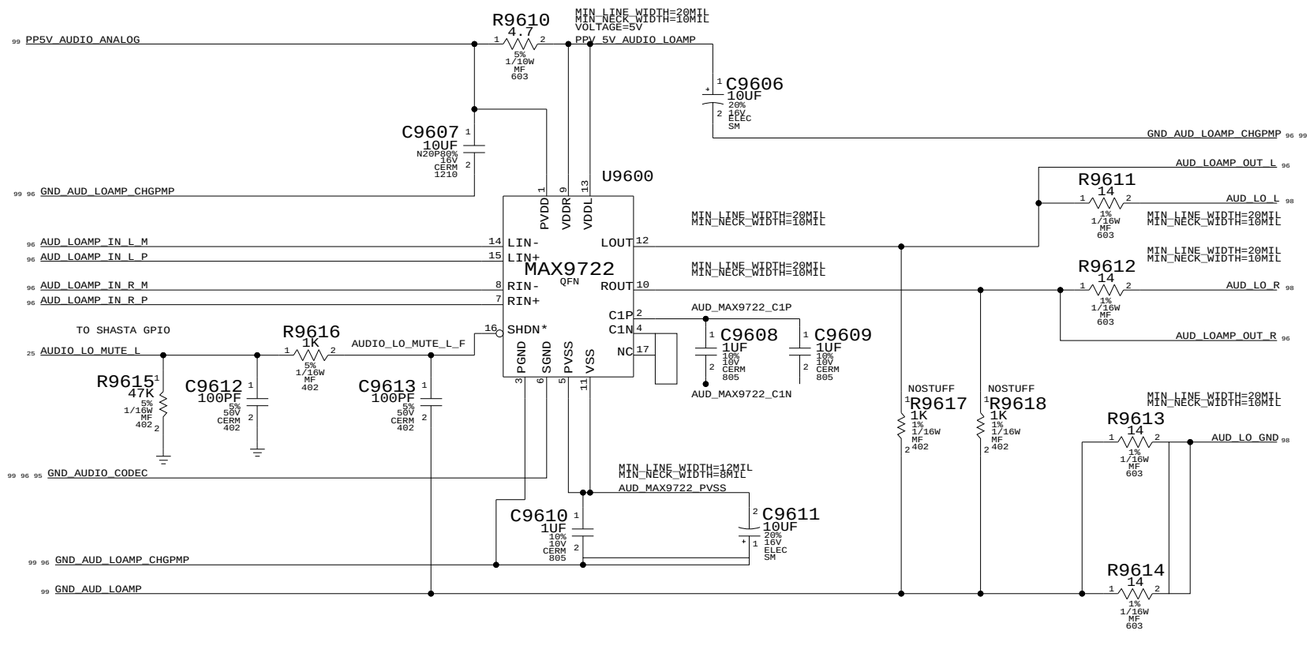
CODEC OUTPUT LOW-PASS FILTER

FC = 37 KHZ, HO = -1.4



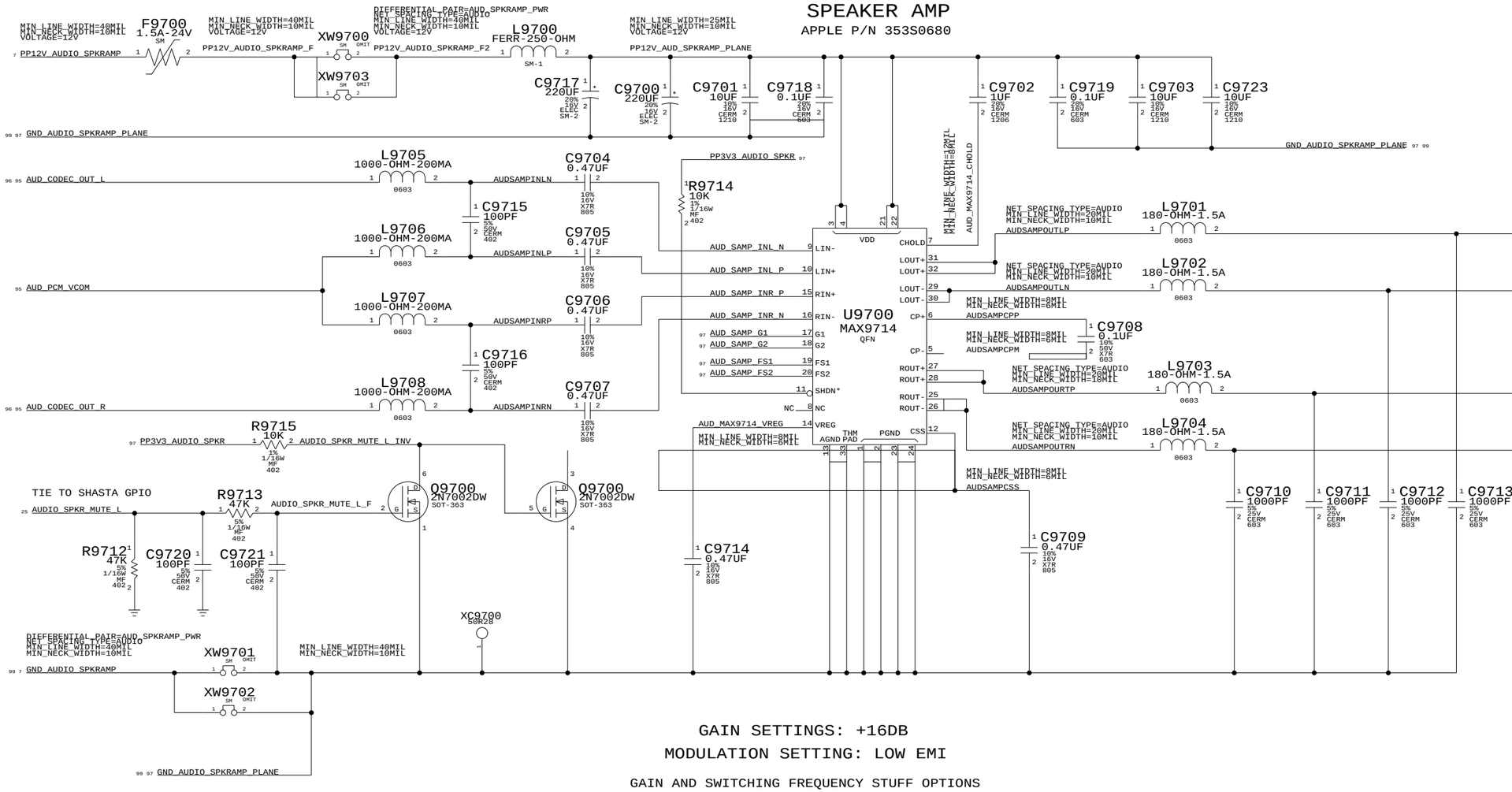
HEADPHONES/LINE OUT AMP

APPLE P/N 353S0697



SPEAKER AMP

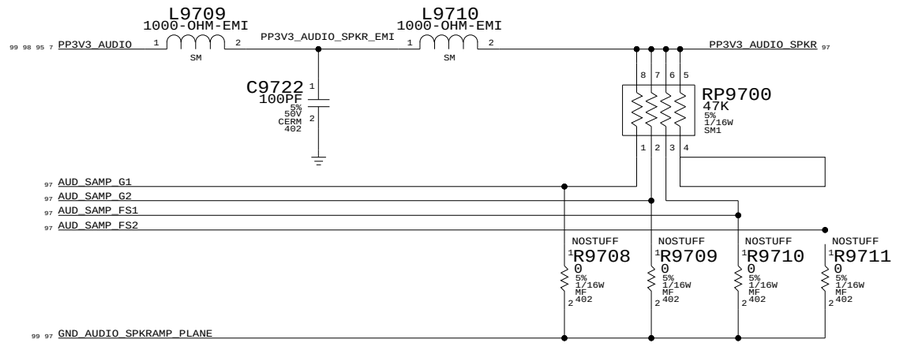
APPLE P/N 353S0680



GAIN SETTINGS: +16DB

MODULATION SETTING: LOW EMI

GAIN AND SWITCHING FREQUENCY STUFF OPTIONS



PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	BOM OPTION
155S0169	5	FLTR,EMI,FERR BD,180 OHM,1.5A	R9822,R9823,R9824,R9825	R9837
155S0093	31	FLTR,EMI,FERR BD,100 OHM.0603	R9814,R9815,R9816,R9817	R9818,R9819,R9820,R9821,R9826,R9827,R9828,R9829,R9830,R9831,R9843,R9844,R9832,R9833,R9834,R9835,R9836,R9845,R9846,R9838,R9839,R9840,R9841,R9842,R9810,R9848,R9849

LINE IN JACK

APPLE P/N 514-0098

CRITICAL
J9800
AUDIO_JACK
F-ST-TH

AUD_LI_L_JACK → R9814 (OMIT, 0, 5% 1/16W MF 603) → AUD_LI_L_EMI (MIN_LINE_WIDTH=8MIL, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=6MIL) → R9818 (OMIT, 0) → AUD_LI_L 95

AUD_LI_DET_JACK → R9815 (OMIT, 0) → AUD_LI_DET_EMI → R9819 (OMIT, 0) → AUD_LI_DET_H 98

AUD_LI_R_JACK → R9816 (OMIT, 0) → AUD_LI_R_EMI → R9820 (OMIT, 0) → AUD_LI_R 95

AUD_LI_GND_JACK → R9817 (OMIT, 0) → AUD_LI_GND_EMI → R9821 (OMIT, 0) → AUD_LI_GND 95

AUD_LI_GND_EMI 98 → C9800 100PF 5% 50V CERM 402 → C9801 100PF → C9802 100PF → C9803 100PF → GND_CHASSIS_AUDIO_EXTERNAL 98 7

DZ9800 14V-15A 0405 (1,3 / 2,4)

GND_CHASSIS_AUDIO_EXTERNAL 98 7

SPEAKER CABLE CONNECTOR

APPLE P/N 518-0138

AUD_SPKR_OUTR_P 97 → R9822 (OMIT, 0, 5% 1/16W MF 603) → AUD_SPKR_OUTR_P_CONN (NET_SPACING_TYPE=AUDIO, MIN_LINE_WIDTH=20MIL, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=12MIL)

AUD_SPKR_OUTL_N 97 → R9823 (OMIT, 0) → AUD_SPKR_OUTL_N_CONN

CRITICAL
J9801
10-89-7082
M-ST-TH

AUD_SPKR_OUTR_N_CONN → R9824 (OMIT, 0) → AUD_SPKR_OUTR_N 97

AUD_SPKR_OUTL_P_CONN → R9825 (OMIT, 0) → AUD_SPKR_OUTL_P 97

PP3V3_AUDIO 99 98 97 95 7 → R9813 47K 5% 1/16W MF 402

AUDIO_GPIO_12 25 → SPEAKER TYPE DETECT TO SHASTA GPIO

AUDIO_GPIO_12_CONN

L9800 1000-OHM-200MA 0603

C9819 1000PF 5% 25V CERM 603

C9825 1000PF 5% 25V CERM 603

NOSTUFF C9804 1000PF 5% 25V CERM 603

NOSTUFF C9805 1000PF 5% 25V CERM 603

NOSTUFF C9806 1000PF 5% 25V CERM 603

NOSTUFF C9807 1000PF 5% 25V CERM 603

C9826 1000PF 5% 25V CERM 603

C9827 1000PF 5% 25V CERM 603

GND_CHASSIS_AUDIO_INTERNAL 98 7

LINE IN PLUG DETECT

AUDIO_IN_DET0_L = LOW: PLUG INSERTED
AUDIO_IN_DET0_L = HIGH: PLUG NOT INSERTED

PP3V3_AUDIO 99 98 97 95 7 → R9800 100K 5% 1/16W MF 402

R9801 47K 5% 1/16W MF 402 → TO SHASTA GPIO → AUDIO_LI_DET_L 25

AUD_LI_DET_H 98 → R9802 47K 5% 1/16W MF 402 → AUDLINDETH → Q9800 2N7002 SM

C9808 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

GND_AUDIO_MIC 99 95 → R9826 (OMIT, 0) → GND_AUDIO_MIC_EMI → R9829 (OMIT, 0) → GND_AUDIO_MIC_CONN

AUD_MIC_IN_P 95 → R9827 (OMIT, 0) → AUD_MIC_IN_P_EMI → R9830 (OMIT, 0) → AUD_MIC_IN_P_CONN

AUD_MIC_IN_N 95 → R9828 (OMIT, 0) → AUD_MIC_IN_N_EMI → R9831 (OMIT, 0) → AUD_MIC_IN_N_CONN

CRITICAL
J9802
HF28
M-ST-TH

APPLE P/N 518-0034

MIC CABLE CONNECTOR

C9820 1000PF 10% 25V X7R 402

C9821 1000PF 10% 25V X7R 402

C9822 1000PF 10% 25V X7R 402

GND_CHASSIS_AUDIO_INTERNAL 98 7

LINE OUT PLUG DETECTS

AUDIO_LO_DET_L = LOW: PLUG INSERTED
AUDIO_LO_DET_L = HIGH: PLUG NOT INSERTED

AUDIO_LO_OPTICAL_PLUG_L = LOW: OPTICAL DIGITAL AUDIO PLUG INSERTED
AUDIO_LO_OPTICAL_PLUG_L = HIGH: ANALOG AUDIO PLUG INSERTED

PP3V3_AUDIO 99 98 97 95 7 → R9803 100K 5% 1/16W MF 402

R9804 47K 5% 1/16W MF 402 → TO SHASTA GPIO → AUDIO_LO_DET_L 6 25

AUD_LO_DET1 98 → R9805 47K 5% 1/16W MF 402 → AUD_LO_DET1_1 → Q9801 2N7002DW SOT-363

C9809 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

PP3V3_AUDIO 99 98 97 95 7 → R9806 100K 5% 1/16W MF 402

R9807 47K 5% 1/16W MF 402 → TO SHASTA GPIO

NOTE: NET NAME WILL CHANGE TO AUDIO_LO_OPTICAL_PLUG_L

AUDIO_LO_METAL_PLUG_L 25

AUD_LO_DET2 98 → R9808 47K 5% 1/16W MF 402 → AUD_LO_DET2_1 → Q9801 2N7002DW SOT-363

NOSTUFF R9809 100K 5% 1/16W MF 402

C9810 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

LINE OUT JACK

APPLE P/N 514-0116

CRITICAL
J9803
AUDIO-JCK-SPDIF
F-ST-TH

AUD_SPDIF_OUT 95 → R9843 (OMIT, 0, 5% 1/16W MF 603) → AUD_SPDIF_OUT_EMI → R9845 (OMIT, 0) → AUD_SPDIF_OUT_JACK

PP5V_AUDIO 7 → R9844 (OMIT, 0) → PP5V_AUDIO_SPDIF_EMI (MIN_LINE_WIDTH=12MIL, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=8MIL) → R9846 (OMIT, 0) → PP5V_AUDIO_SPDIF_JACK

C9817 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

C9818 1UF 10% 10V CERM 805

AUD_LO_DET1 98 → R9832 (OMIT, 0) → AUD_LO_DET1_EMI → R9838 (OMIT, 0) → AUD_LO_DET1_JACK

AUD_LO_R 96 → R9833 (OMIT, 0) → AUD_LO_R_EMI → R9839 (OMIT, 0) → AUD_LO_R_JACK

AUD_LO_L 96 → R9834 (OMIT, 0) → AUD_LO_L_EMI → R9840 (OMIT, 0) → AUD_LO_L_JACK

AUD_LO_DET2 98 → R9835 (OMIT, 0) → AUD_LO_DET2_EMI → R9841 (OMIT, 0) → AUD_LO_DET2_JACK

AUD_LO_GND 96 → R9836 (OMIT, 0) → AUD_LO_GND_EMI → R9842 (OMIT, 0) → AUD_LO_GND_JACK

AUD_LO_GND_PRB 96 → R9837 (OMIT, 0) → AUD_LO_GND_PRB_EMI → R9810 (OMIT, 0) → AUD_LO_GND_PRB_JACK

NOT USED: R9811, R9848, R9849.

VIN
VDD
GND
LED

R9812 0 5% 1/16W MF 402

MIN_LINE_WIDTH=12MIL MIN_NECK_WIDTH=8MIL AUD_SPDIF_GND

C9823 100PF 5% 50V CERM 402

C9824 100PF 5% 50V CERM 402

C9811 100PF 5% 50V CERM 402

C9812 100PF 5% 50V CERM 402

C9813 100PF 5% 50V CERM 402

C9814 100PF 5% 50V CERM 402

C9815 100PF 5% 50V CERM 402

C9816 0.01UF 10% 10V CERM 402

AUD_LI_GND_EMI 98 → DZ9801 14V-15A 0405

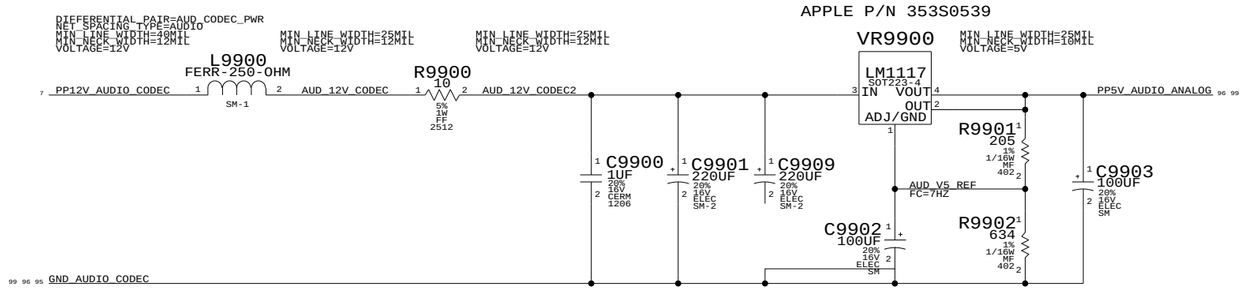
GND_CHASSIS_AUDIO_EXTERNAL 98 7

PLACE NEAR J9801 XC9800 50H28

PLACE NEAR J700 XC9801 50H28

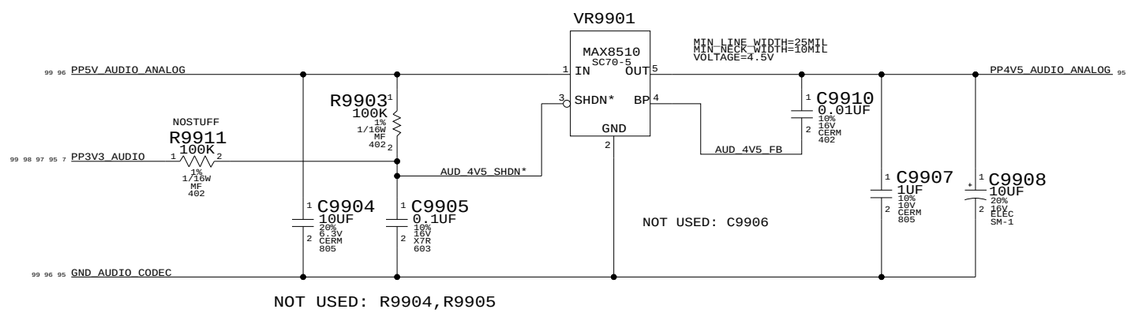
5V POWER SUPPLY FOR THE HEADPHONES/LINE OUT AMP

APPLE P/N 353S0539

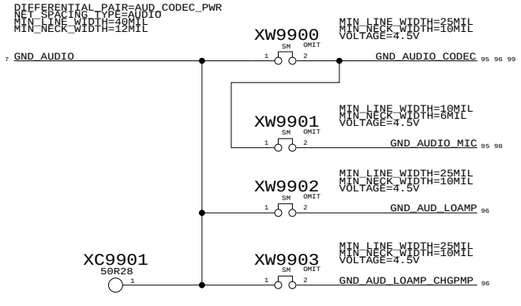


4.5V POWER SUPPLY FOR CODEC AND LINE IN AMP

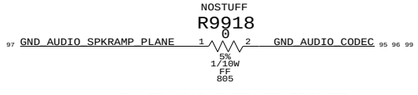
APPLE P/N 353S0733



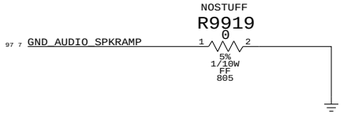
AUDIO GROUND RETURNS



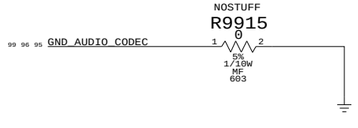
PLACE ACROSS GROUND SPLIT
AT RIGHT SIDE OF C9707



PLACE NEAR ENTRY TO SPEAKER
AMP GROUND PLANE



PLACE ACROSS GROUND SPLIT
AT CODEC U9500



UNUSED GPIO TERMINATIONS